

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

148

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 148

Continental Troops

Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters,
and Bakers

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen.

James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery
on Hudson River, Aug. 1-Dec. 1, 1776
Artillery



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869 (2866). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment) (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Dourson's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Milton's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Peer's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Canning's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Micholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

~~Butler's Regiment (877)~~

Captain Samuel May's Company (877)

Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)

Noyes' Regiment (872)

Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)

Pawtuxet Rangers (878)

Peck's Regiment (872)

Potter's Regiment (872)

Talman's Regiment (873)

Captain Thayer's Company (877)

Tillinghast's Regiment (873)

Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)

Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)

Warren Guard (878)

Waterman's Company (878)

Waterman's Regiment (877)

West's Regiment (877)

Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)

Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)

Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:

Barrington Guards (878)

Pawtuxet Rangers (878)

Rhode Island (878)

Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)

First Regiment (879-880)

Second Company (887)

Second Regiment (881)

Third Company (887)

Third Regiment (882-884)

Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)

Fifth Regiment (885)

Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)

Casey's Regiment (887)

Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)

Captain John Irwin's Company (887)

Marshall's Regiment (887)

Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)

Thomson's Regiment (887)

Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Captain Brown's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Farrow's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilren's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

PAY ROLLS
OF THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AS

Capt Hawes

Co.,

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 47 0 0 0 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	<i>R...</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9	<i>and filed in</i>	28	<i>See 9 15 15</i>
10	<i>of 21 15 15 15 15</i>	29	<i>See</i>
11	<i>P.P.D. 53/65 3</i>	30	<i>m a c.</i>
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS

OF THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AS

Capt Peter Mills

Co.,

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>359107121</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Peter Mills Co.,
of Carpenters
Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Peter
Mills Comp'y of Carpenters
In the Service of the United
States of America taken
to the 1st

CERTIFICATE.

Novemb^r. 5. 1777. Mustered
then Capt Peter Mills Comp'y
as specified in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr
D. M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Peter Mills Art^y Artificers
for Nov 1777.

Metcalfe

JUL. 26.

35970784

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	15	6	21

We ~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Peter Mills Capt.

Ezekiel Samson Lieut.

Sworn before me this 7 day
of November, 1777.

Geo Clinton, B. Genl.

Endorsement.

* Capt Peter Mills
Artificers taken to the 1st
Nov^r 1777.

Roll torn.

3 Next number
CAPTION CARDS. 3-a

MUSTER ROLLS
 OF THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AS

Capt Seth Oaks

Co.,

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
 Carpenters and Bakers,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970690
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Capt. Seth Oak's Co.,
of Artificers Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Seth Oak's company of
Artificers, Now Belonging to
the Service of the United States

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 7. 1777 Mustered
then Captain Seth Oak's
company of Artificers as
specified in the above Roll.

Will Bradford Jun.
J. M. M. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt Oak's Artificers

Metcalfe

35970690

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVENESS.

[illegible]

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

lge. Seth Oaks Capt
Luther Graves, 1st Lt.

Sworn before me this 29 day
of Sept, 1777.

H. Knox

B. G. Artillery

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

OF

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Anthony Post's

Co.,

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3714 1949</i>	20
2 <i>1950</i>	21
3 <i>1951</i>	22
4 <i>1952</i>	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. Anthony Post's Co.
of Artificers, N. Y.

* Continental
TROOP
(Revolutionary War.)

Co. Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony Post's
Comp'y. of Artificers (annexed to
the Artillery by order of Brigadier
General Mifflin) from the 1st day
of Oct. 1777 to the 1st day of
Nov. following.

Amount: £788-5s-4d. York Money
In Dollars 1970 $\frac{48}{72}$.

(Signed) Anthony Post, Capt.

*

Jan 21/46

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony Post's
Comp'y. of Artificers from the 1st day
of Oct. 1. to the 1st day of Nov. 1777.

Ward

Capt. Anthony Post's Co.
of Artificers N. Y.
* Continental
TROOPS
(Revolutionary War.)

Co. Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony
Post's Company of Artificers
(unmuzzed to the Artillery by order
of Brigadier General H. K. Post
from the 1st day of Nov. to the
1st day of Dec. 1777.

Amount: £515-12s-0d.;
in Dollars 1289.

(Signed) Anthony Post, Capt.

*

Endorsement.

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony Post's Comp'y.
from the 1st day of Nov. to the
1st day of Dec. 1777.

Ward

Capt. Anthony Post's Co.
of Artificers, N. Y.
* Continental
TROOPS
(Revolutionary War.)

Co. Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony Post's
Company of Artificers (annexed
to the Artillery by order of
Brigadier General Knox
from the 1st day of Dec. to
the 1st day of Jan'y 1778.

Amount: £494 - 85 - 0 d. or 1236 Dols.
Signed: Anthony Post, Capt.

*

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony Post's Company
from the 1st day of Dec. 1777 to
the 1st day of Jan'y 1778.

Ward

Capt. Anthony Post's Co.
of Artificers, N.Y.

* Continental
TROOPS
(Revolutionary War.)

Co. Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony
Post's Company of Artificers
unmessed to the artillery by order
of General Knox from the
first day of January 1778
to the first day of April following

Amount: £1027-14s-8d. York
(Signed) Money in Lawful £779-16-0
Anthony Post, Capt.

David Knap was discharged
Mar. 1st 1778 and entered again
the 29th of the same month.

*

Corrected Jan. 20. 1778. R. & P. 137042.

A pay roll of Capt. Anthony
Post's Company of Artificers from
the first day of Jan'y. to the
first day of April, 1778.

Mar d

Previous number 4
3-2

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
OF THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AS

Capt. Christian Shaffers

Co.,

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36970754	20
2	0755	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Christian Shaffers Co.,
of Artificers Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Christian Shaffers Company of
Artificers in the Service of the
United States of America
Commanded by Colonel Isaac
Melcher, Barrack Master General
Commencing October 1st & Ending
the 31st October following 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Phila 3 Nov 1778.
Then Muster'd Captain Christian
Shaffers Company as
specified in the above Roll.

J. Bradford. D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain
Christian Shaffers Comp'y of
Artificers. Commencing Oct. 1. 1778.

Metcalfe

JUL 26

35970754

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	27	1	28

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ knowledge.

Christian Shaffer Capt.
Jacob Myers

Sworn before me this 3 day

of Nov, 1778.

B. Arnold, M. Genl.

Capt. Christian Shaffers Co.,
of Artificers Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Christian Shaffers Company
of Artificers in the Service of
the United States of America
Commanded by Colonel Isaac
Melcher Barrack Master
General. Commencing Nov 1
1778 & Ending the 30th Novr.
following

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 2^d 1778. Then
Mustered Captain Christian
Shaffers Company as
specified in the Above Roll.
Sewis Nicola P.M. &
Com Must pro tempore.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Christian Shaffers Comp'y of
Artificers Commencing Nov 1, 1778

Metcalf

JUL. 26.

35970755

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	26	1	27

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Christian Shaffer Capt.
George May Lieut

Sworn before me this 3 day
of Decr, 1778.

B. Arnold M. Genl.

✓ 2
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
OF THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AS

Torrey's

Co.,

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35971417

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Taney's Co. of Bakers.
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of a Company
of Bakers in the Service of
the United States of America
under the Command of John
Taney, Director.

Certificate.

Danbury, October 3, 1778.
Mustered then the above Company
as specified in the above Roll.
Jacob Jn^o Lansing
D. C. Musters.

Endorsement.

Muster Roll of a Company of
Bakers under the Direction
of John Taney. From June
18 to Oct. 3, 1778.

Metcalf

JUL 26

35971417

1895.

We do swear that the within
Muste Roll is a true State
of the company without
Fraud to these United States
or to any Individual according
to the best of our knowledge.
Jno Torrey Director.

Sworn before me in Camp
this 3^d day of Oct^r 1778.

Moses Hazen. Col.
Comd^g Genl Poor's Brigade.

✓ 6
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
OF THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AS

Capt Nicholas Neders

Co.,

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971392	20
2	1390	21
3	1391	22
4	1389	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt Nicholas Veeders
Co. of Carpenters Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nicholas
Veeders Company of Carpen-
ters in the Service of the
United States of America
Commencing the Sixth
day of April and ending
the Twenty Eight day of
August 1778. Dated
Bufford, Balleaux &c

Amount \$2647

Endorsement
Pay Roll of Carpenters

List of the Carpenters
Capt Weider's Co. Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

List
Mustor Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A List of the Carpen
ters names with the
dates of entrance and
times on furlow when
returned and when
discharged Saratoga
January 1 1779

Capt Nicholas Vanders
Co. of Carpenters, Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Pay Roll of Capt Nicholas
Vanders Company of Car-
penters, in the service
of the United States
of America employed
at and Fort-George
in building barracks
batteries &c. commencing
the seventh day of June
and ending the thirty
first of July
Signed Nicholas Vander
Master Carpenter

✓ Recd torn

Endorsement
Roll of Capt N. Vanders
Company of Carpenters
1779

Capt Nicholas Weiders
Co. of Carpenters, Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Nicholas
Weiders Company of Carpenters
in the Service of the United
States of America. Employed
at Saratoga & Fort George
in building Barracks
Battles &c commencing the
12 day of June & ending
the Twenty Eight day of
July

7-a
Adam, Peter

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35971381

2

0995

3

11824

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Adam

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Taraloga*
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Remarks: *went home*
Feb 24

U. S.

A

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Adam

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of _____, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Cinajharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *31*

No. of days due *24*

At what per day *16^{cts}*

When discharged *Feb 24*, 17

Amount _____

Remarks: _____

Roll torn

Wise

A

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Adam

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Onajohanna

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 31

No. of days due 28

At what per day 16^s.

Sum due x

Remarks:

Roll from Roll com Jan 7 &

31st x 29

x Roll com

Wise

Allen, Edward

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141770	26
2	1815	27
3	1816	28
4	1914	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Al

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Edward Allen

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected *Jan. 1896* By *P.H.* R. & P. 437848.

Ward

A | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.**

Edward Allen

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£24-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 1896 by P.D. R. & P. 437848.

A

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOP
N. Y.

Edward Allen

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12 - 00*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8 - 00*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *20 - 00*

Remarks :

X Corrected Jan. 18. 96 by R. & P. 437648.

Ward

A | Post's Company,
Artificers. | Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Edward Allen

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^c

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay L 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Corrected Jan. 18. 1861 by P. D. R. & P. 437848.

Ward

Book Number: *7-9* Next Number: *8-a*
Allen, Nehemiah

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35970412</i>	20
<i>0744</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Allen

Prv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted July 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Melcher

A

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Nehemiah Allen.

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

July 22

, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

8-22
Arnwell, Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37476161	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Jonathan Heibbard

A

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Arnwell

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Campatt Valley Forge N.Y. 1 Year*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778

Name of the town, *Merion*

Inlisted *Inlisted the*

16 Decr, 1777.

Remarks: *Took Jonathan Lib-*
berts place 16 December 1777
He is Discharged

Number of record

1

(545m)

T. M. Sear

Copyist

Number. 4 9-a-b-c
Wherton, Thomas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 359706613	20
2 37476158	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Atherton

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks:

Metcalfe

A

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Artherton

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one-year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge N.Y Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia
in the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Boulton

Inlisted Inlisted the

9 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. S. S.

Copyist

9 a
Bachalder, John
Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bachelor, John

9-6
Bachelder John

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bachelor John

7-c
Bachelor John

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111777
2	1822
3	18-3
4	1921
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

John Bachelder

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month 30 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 m^o.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 8. 9. by R. & P, 437.

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X
Confidential
TROOPS
N. Y.

John Bachelder
Capt. { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 8. 96 by P. R. & P. 437343.

B | Post's Company,
Artificers. | N.Y.

John Bachelor
Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay \$ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 1, 1778 By R. E. & P. 437-443.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS

N. Y.

John Bachelor

Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 17

To what time paid Nov. 1 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12 -

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8 -

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20 -

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 6 by R. & P. 437348

Ward

9 Feb 18
Warheit, Cornelius

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971359	20
2	1011	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Parkey

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Feb, 1779.

When entered service Feb 8, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 12

No. of days due 33

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged May 15, 17

Amount \$55

Remarks:

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Cornelius Barkey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*
Jan 1, 17*79*.

When entered service *Feb 5*, 17*79*.

Remarks: *went home April 3*
Returned April 8 went home April 22
returned May 1 went home May 14
80 days lost 17

1611

Next number,

11-a

Barney Lewis

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35971353

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Parkey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 17*79*.

When entered service

Feb 3, 17*79*.

Remarks:

Dismissed April 23

U.S.

Barlow, Nehemiah

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141948	26
2	27148537	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Nehemiah Barlow

Pvt,

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 26th, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1st, 17

Pay per month 20⁰⁰ Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos. & days.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £17-6s-8d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Corrected M. & G. by D. R. & P. 437048.

Hand

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Barlow

Pt.

Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted

1 Jan

, 1778.

Term

1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 10

Ballant

(575)

Copyist.

166a
Barrett Thornton

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35970664	20
237416157	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Thornton Barrett.

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks :

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Thorninton Barrett

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778*

Name of the town, *Winchindan*

Inlisted *Inlisted the*

24 Mar, 1777

Remarks: *Discharged the 12th
of January 1778*

Number of Record

1

(545m)

J. M. Lane

Copyist

13
Barver Michael

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35971400	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Barver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.*

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

For what term *1 year*

Remarks:

Metcalf

14
Bayley Jonathan

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970665	20
2 37476142	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Bayley

Priv, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term enlisted for 1 year.

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Bayley

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge N^y H^{er}s
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feby 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Lancaster

Inlisted

Inlisted the

24 March

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. W. Dean

Copyist

15
Deaman, Benjamin

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970688</i>	20
2 <i>37476165</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Benⁿ Beaman

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks: Died August 18. 1777

Metcalfe

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin^t Beman

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Continental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, *Winchindon*

Inlisted

Inlisted

the ———, 1777.

Remarks: *Deceased the 18th*
of August

Number of record

1

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copy to

16
Beaman, Gamaliel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970662	20
2	3476133	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Beaman

Corpl. { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

Metcalfe

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Gamail Beman

C

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge* *Ny 1 Head*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania *Febry 12, 1778*

Name of the town, *Winchendon*

Inlisted *Inlisted the*

29 March, 1777.

Remarks: *Deceased the 11th of*
October 1777

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Seaver

Copyist

✓ 17
Blaman, Josiah

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970668	20
2 37-16/139	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah⁺ Beman

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t seth oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge Ky Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Winchinson

Inlisted

Inlisted the

, 1777.

Remarks:

+ Torn

Number of record

1

J. M. Stone

(545m)

Copyst

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Beaman

Priv., { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks : _____

18-a 181
Clarup Andrew

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971275	20
2	0924	21
3	1114	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew, Bearup

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 26*, 1779.

Remarks: *went home 8*
March returned 14
March went home
April 25 Returned
May 1st

Wise

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Pearup

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of *Feb*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *12*

No. of days due *116*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 92 - 16*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

Continental Troops.

Andrew Pearson

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 am ending
at 28 . 17

When entered service Mar. 26, 17

Place of abode *Shchepetadi*

No. miles from home _____

No. of days lost..... 12

No. of days due 60

At what per day 10 00 00

Sum due \$ 48 - 00 - 00

Remarks:-----

Mr 28

18-6
Beckwith John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

3-7-1985 36

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Beckwith
Sergeant, Posts Co.,
Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 6 May, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties Omitted Jan'y 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 10

(575)

Baleau

Copyist.

Previous Number

18-a-19

Next Number

19-a

Bevee Nicholas

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bevee, Nicholas

Belcher, Woodbridge

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714151	26
2	1526	27
3	1577	28
4	1922	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS

Noodbrig Belcher

Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20-

Remarks:

Copied from MS. 18. 9. 6. by J. J. B. 18. 10. 18. 18.

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

* Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Woodbridge Belcher

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*
Corrected by 1890 by R. & P, 437-43.

Hand

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Comments
TROOPS

N. Y.

Woodbridge Belcher

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 18, 1778 by P. R. & P. 427313.

B¹

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Woodbridge Belcher

Put

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Corrected *Jan. 18. 90.* by *R. & P.* 137513.

Hard

Seaman Benjamin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaman Benjamin

19-c
Seaman Gamail

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaman Gamail

19-d
Seaman Josiah

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seaman Josiah

Previous number

20

19
Beth, Peter

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971280	20
2	0928	21
3	1119	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Betts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List . . .

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Nov 1

17

When entered service

Jan 26

17

Remarks

went home April 1

returned April 9 & his

musket April 13

Wise

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Beth

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7. 1779 ending the
31st of Dec. 1779

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *74*

At what per day *16^{cts}*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$59-4*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Beth

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 *including*
Feb 28 17

When entered service *Jan. 26*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *65*

At what per day *16*

Sum due *32-0-0*

Remarks:

Null

21
+ Bevee, Nicholas

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971357	20
2	10019	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas + Bee Bee

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

When entered service

Jan 1, 1779.
Feb 3, 17

Remarks:

Went home Mar 11
Returned Mar 28
Dismissed April 19

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Sevel

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of _____, 17*79*

When entered service *Feb 3*, 17*79*

Place of abode *Chennectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *23*

No. of days due *30*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 40*

Remarks:

W. J. L.

21-a
Siglow Simeon

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Siglow Simeon

22
next number.
22-a
Biglow, Simeon

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970668	20
2 37410154	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Simeon⁺ Bigelow

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Campatt Valley Forge N.Y. Heat
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Westport

Inlisted Inlisted the
18 Mar, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. H. Seave

Copyist

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Biglow

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks:

Metcal

22-a
Bills Jonathan

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711-1499
2	1516
3	1553
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Jonathan Bills
Pvt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m^c*

Amount of pay agreeable } *8-*
to the new regulation.

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } *78-*
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks:

X

Corrected by *W. H. R. & P. 137513*

W. H. R. & P.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOP
N.Y.

Jonathan Bills

Cut, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 1777.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 1777.

Pay per month 20 shillings.

Time of service

Whole time of service Am

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £8 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Corrected by R. & P. 437843.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Jonathan Bills
Capt.

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 20 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 17m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £8-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Corrected by J. D. R. & P. 437010.

Ward

23

Next Number.

Plans John 23-a

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971323	20
2	0971	21
3	1162	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Plans

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Longfellow*

No. of miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *46^s*

Sum due *\$ 48 - 0^s 0^d*

Remarks:

W. H. C.

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Plans

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 15, 17*79*

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed April
15

W. V. Veeder

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Slans

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Nov 7 ending the
31st of Dec, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *18*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *April 18*, 17

Amount *\$ 68-8*

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

23-a
Pounton Steven

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boynnton Stephen

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

V

E

S

20.4
Bolter, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3747609	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	<u>Reference</u>	24	<u>Envelope</u>
6		25	
7		26	
8	Card withdrawn Dec. 9, 1898 and		
9	filed with Commissary Gen-		
10	eral of Military Stores Dept.		
11	See R. & P. 531653,	30	ma 3.
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

24-a-b

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

20

21

22

23

24



26



23

90

31

34
.....

...

1000

.....

— — — — —

— — — — —

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Marks:

See also

24-a

Bourrough, Jonathan

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourroughs, Jonathan

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

24-6

Bourroughs, Jonathan
**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711-1866	26	
2	1861	27	
3	1902	28	
4	1912	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Jonathan Burroughs
Prst, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Arty by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Corrected Jan 18 96 by R. & F. 137540.

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Jonathan Bourroughs
Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12 -

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8 -

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £ 20 -

Remarks:

Copied by F. & P. 137043

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Jonathⁿ Bournoughs

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Arty by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m 4

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan 18 76 R. & P. 337346

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Jonathan Bourrough
Capt

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected by R. & P, 437848,

Ward

Previous number 22
124-2622

Boyd, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971218	20
2	0863	21
3	1053	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Boyd

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending July
28, 17

When entered service *Jan 11*, 17

Place of abode *Ball town*

No. of miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *10*

No. of days due *70*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

x Ball town

Boyd

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Boyd

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Paraloga*
Jan 11, 177?

When entered service *Mar 11*, 17

Remarks: *went home Feb 21*
Returned 24 Feb went
home Mar 23. Returned
April 2 Sept 18 April
18.

Wm

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Boyd

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st 1779, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 11*, 17

Place of abode *Balltown*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *10*

No. of days due *87*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$ 87*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

J. Veeder

✓ 26 Next number 26-16
Boylston William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~35970645~~

20

2 ~~37470094~~

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference

Envelope

Cards withdrawn Dec. 9, 1898 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. See
P.T.P. 1531653 mag

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

26-a
Boynnton, Moses

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37121569</i>	26
2	<i>1553</i>	27
3	<i>1964</i>	28
4	<i>1911</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.**

Moses Boynton

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£20-*

Remarks :

X
Corrected on... *10* y... R. & P, 437043.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X
Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Moses Boynton

Plt

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M^c

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

X

Corrected by R. & P, 43764

Hand

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Moses Boynton

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30xolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 18. 96 by R.D. E. & P. 437343.

Nard

B | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.**

Moses Boynton

Pvt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Corrected by *R. & P.* 437843.

26-6
Boulston, Richard

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~37476112~~

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference

Envelope

Cards withdrawn Dec. 9, 1898 and
filed with Commissary General
of Military Stores Dept. See
P. & P. 531653 m. a. g.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2647
Dymont, Stephen

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35970667

2 374761870

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Stephen Boynton

Priv,

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States, -

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year.

Remarks :

Metcalfe

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Steven Bointon

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge by Hest
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Winchester

Inlisted Inlisted the

24 Mar, 1777.

Remarks: Deceased the 2^d of
October 1777

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

28.
Brooks, Austin

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~35970529~~

2 ~~24476084~~

3 ~~6123~~

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference Envelope

*Cards withdrawn, Dec. 9, 1898, and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. See
P.P. 10. 24*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Next number.

29

29-a-b-c-d-e-f-g

Brooks, Jonas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970660	20.
2	2126134	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jonas Brooks

Corpl.

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks :

(548)

Netcal

Copyist.

B

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jonas Brooks

C

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head quar-*
ters in the County of Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Lancaster

Inlisted

Inlisted the

, 17

Remarks: *Discharged the 14. of*
January 1778

+ eligible on Roll.

Number of record

1

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist

29 a

Brouwer Abraham

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141539	26	
2	1834	27	
3	1835	28	
4	1834	29	
5	37198538	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Brower
It, Poots Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 1 Mar, 1778.

Term 2 Year

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 10

(575)

Ballant

Copyist.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Abraham Bower

Post

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 36-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Corrected in. G. O. Y. R. & P, 437848.

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Abraham Brouwer

Plt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay includ- ing the extra pay omitted } £ 20-

Remarks :

X
Corrected 24. 1826 by R. & P, 487848

Hard

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Abraham Brouwer

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service Jan 1

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 1876 By D. B. & P. 437848

Hand

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Abraham Brouwer

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

X

Corrected by R. & P, 437843.

29-6

Brouwer, Garret

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714 12 68	26
2	18 17	27
3	18 64	28
4	19 12	29
5	37148535	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOP
N.Y.

Garret Brower^x
Lt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17

Pay per month 36 2/3 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 44-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x

Corrected Jan. 70 R. & P. 137548.

x Signs name as
Garret Brower

Wair

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Garret Browner

Lt. { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1777.

Pay per month 36 2/3 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 14-13-4

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £22-13-4

Remarks :

X
Corrected in 1848 by R & P. 437848.

Hand

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOP
N.Y.

Garret Brower
Lt.

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 4, 17

Pay per month 36 ²/₃ Shells.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 14 - 13s - 4d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Nov. 1778 by R. & P. 487248

Mars

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Garret Brouwer

Lt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 36 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £14-13s-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Corrected An. 1767 R. & P. 437848.

(545)

Copyist.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Garrit Brouner
Lieut, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 10

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

29-c
Brower, Abraham

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brower Abraham

29-d
Brower, Garrett

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brower, Garrett

Brown Richard Junr.

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37195541
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Brown Jun^r
Doats Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 5 Jan^y, 1779.

Term 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 10

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

27-1
Brown Richard. Sen

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37198540	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Brown Sen^r

Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 5 Jan^y, 1779.

Term 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 10

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

29. g.
Burgis, Abial

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 12, 17, 45	26
2	1867	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.**

Abil Burgis

Sgt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m 2*

Amount of pay agreeable } *8-*
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } *28-*
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks: _____

X
Corrected *am. by R. & P. 437048*

Warr

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Abial Burgess

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 27, 17

Pay per month 20 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 27 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 7-4s-0d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected by R. & P, 437343.

Ward

Burley Benjamin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37476107	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 <u>Reference</u>	25 <u>Envelope</u>
7	26
8 Card withdrawn Dec. 9, 1895, and	
9 filed with Commissary General of	
10 Military Stores Dept. See	
11 P. O. 531653	30 m. a. g.
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Burnet Ebenezer

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3714 1814</i>
2	<i>1858</i>
3	<i>1909</i>
4	<i>1944</i>
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Ebenezer Burnet

Put

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1777.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay includ-
ing the extra pay omitted } 20-

Remarks:

Corrected by ...

Handwritten signature

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Ebenezer Burnet

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Corrected Jan. 18th by L. H. & P. 457340.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
N. Y.

Ebenezer Burnet

Part of Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777.

Commencement of time 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 1778 by R. & P. 1877

Ward

(545) Copyist

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Y Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Ebenzer Burnet

Pvt

Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 1780

Ward

2927

Burnham, Theoder

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37141794</i>	26
2	<i>1839</i>	27
3	<i>1896</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Theoder Burnham

Pvt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17.

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable } 8-
to the new regulation }

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } 28-
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks :

Corrected R. & P, 437843.

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Theoder Burnham

Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 20 Shells.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 8 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected 11.16.77 R. & P, 437848.

David

B | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.**

Theoder Burnham

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected *1876* by *R. & P*, 437848.

Ward

3p-a
W. A. Benjamin

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971250	20
2	0901	21
3	1089	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Surris

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing,

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 22*, 17

Place of abode *Scatechoke*

No. miles from home *15*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *69*

At what per day *20⁰ 1⁰ 0^d*

Sum due *69-0-0*

Remarks:

W. H. C.

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Curris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 22, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed April 24th

Use

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Purris

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of _____, 1779.

When entered service Jan 22, 17

Place of abode Seaticooke

No. miles from home 15

No. of days lost

No. of days due 43

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged April 24, 17

Amount \$ 93

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

Burrough, Jonathan

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourroughs, Jonathan

31-a
Patten, James

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35971415</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also

Col. Hazen's Regt.

B

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

James Butten

Appears with the rank of Priv on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.

Roll dated Danbury
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Enlisted May 20, 1778.

For what term 1 year.

Remarks: Enlisted in col.

Hagen's Regt July 24.

31-a
Byrom, Ebenezer

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37141793*

2 *1838*

3 *1889*

4 *1939*

5 *37198534*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Ebenezer Byrom

Plt

(Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1777.

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m^c

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20-

Remarks:

X

Corrected Jan 20 1776 by R. & P. 137848.

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

REGIMENTAL
TROOPS
N. Y.

Ebenezer Byrom
Sgt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Corrected Jan. 20, 1796. R. & P. 437848.

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS

Ebenzer Byrom

Pat, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X *Jan. 20 96 P.D.*

Narr

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Ebenzer Dymon
Pvt, (Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *30 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 36 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X *Jan 20 1776 P.D.*

Ward

B

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Byrom
H. Pools

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 1 Man, 1778.

Term 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 10

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

51-a

Galley, Oliver

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Oliver Caley
Pt., Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 1 Jan., 1778.

Term 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 10, page 20

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

Baker, Eli

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

37148797

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Eli Balken

It, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 2 Apr, 1779.

Term 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 20

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

REVIEWS NUMBERS 32
131 a. h. 22

Camp, John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971217	20
2	0562	21
3	1052	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REV. WAR ^{Indpt. Co. Unit. or}
Statement of Service Reference Slip. ^{Comp.}

Camp. John
(Name.)

Capt. Saml. Coburn's Co., N. B. Troops
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Siv.

Above name not found on
G. I. of N. C. but is found 2
times on G. I. of Const. Troops
one of whom is as of Indpt. Cos.
of Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers, Const. Troops in
whose case please see
R & P. 726820

10 30
8-25-15

Johnson
her. Ek

(Attach this end.)

August 25, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs Mary L. McKnight,
37 Carwell St.,
Waycross, Ga.

The name John Camp has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina troops in service during the war of the Revolution.

The records show, however, that one John Camp served in said war as a second lieutenant in the 3d Virginia Regiment. He is shown to have been commissioned February 12, 1776, and to have received on May 26, 1783, a certificate for the balance of his full pay for services in that organization.

The records also show that one John Camp served in said war as a captain in the 1st Virginia State Regiment. His name first appears on the roll of that regiment for Oct., 1777, without special remark relative to him, and his name is borne on subsequent rolls to May, 1778, without remark.

Nothing farther relative to these officers has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public

C

Capt. Vender's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Camp

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Asaloga

Jan

, 1779

When entered service

Jan

, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar

23

Returned April 2

Dismissed May 29

W. H. H.

C | **Capt. Veeder's Co.** | **Continental**
of Carpenters. | **Troops.**

John Camp

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (*roll*
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st, 17*79*

When entered service *Jan 11*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *9*

No. of days due *132*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *May 31*, 17

Amount *\$ 132*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Camp

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 11*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *8*

No. of days due *72*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

33
Canada/Andrew

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,**

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35971403*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Canada

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.*

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

For what term *1 year*

Remarks : _____

34
Canada Jacob 34-a

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971402	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

b

Torrey's Co. of Bakers,

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Canada

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.*

Roll dated

Danbury

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Enlisted

May 1

1778.

For what term

1 year

Remarks:

Metcalf

34 a

Carley, Obbird

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-1119117	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C 1

Post's Company,
Artificers.

THROOP
1819
NY
Continental

Abbird Carley*

Priv., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 20 96 By H. & P. 437848

* Signs name as
Abbird Carley

(J. Knox)

Row number 33
344 a
Carm, Both

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971304	20
2	0952	21
3	1143	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark,

See also

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Both Carr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks

Dismissed May 29

Dismissed

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Pith Carn

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th ending the
31st of May, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode

Conazoharra

No. miles from home

80

No. of days lost

No. of days due

122

At what per day

20⁰

When discharged

June 1, 17

Amount

\$ 122

Remarks:

x Roll torn

J. Kise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Both Earn

-----, { Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17.

Place of abode *Leonajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *20^s*

Sum due

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

36
Carpenter John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,**

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970760</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

b

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Carpenter
Priv, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks :

Metcalf

37
Caster, John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971375	20
2	0989	21
3	1178	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

| Continental
Troops.

John Casler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Remarks: *went home Mar 23*

Wise

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Butler

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
-torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 1st ending the
31st of x, 17/19.

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Conago harra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 34

At what per day 16⁰

When discharged Mar 26, 17

Amount \$43-4⁰

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Casler

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Place of abode

Conayharra

No. of miles from home

80

No. of days lost

4

No. of days due

55

At what per day

16⁰

Sum due

x

Remarks:

6 Taken from roll com Jan
7 & ending 31st day x 79
x Paid Com

Wise

38
Caven John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971286	20
2	6934	21
3	1125	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Caven

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Jersey

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 29, 17

Remarks:

went home March

1 returned March 12

Dismissed April 15

Wise

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Caven

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th ending the 31st
of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 2nd, 17

Place of abode Chenecady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 72

At what per day 16

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$ 57-12

Remarks:

Roll torn

J. Caven

6

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

John Caven

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode

No. of miles from home 56

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 56

At what per day 16^s

Sum due \$ 44 - x

Remarks:

x Roll corn

W. K. Vial

1892
Severs Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sever Samuel

39
Chanel, Baltus

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chanel, Baltus

40
Channan Thomas

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Channon, Thomas

41
+ Channel, Baltus

S,
Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970720	20
2	0752	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

b

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Battus Channel

Per

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

b

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Balthus Chanel +

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metzger

42
Channon, Thomas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970834	20
2	1293	21
3	0941	22
4	1132	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Channon

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 62

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Wise

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Channon

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service July 30, 17

When discharged Aug 28, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Channan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1777

When entered service

Jan 29, 17

Remarks:

Went home April 1
Returned April 9
Dis. miss'd April 13

Nil

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Channon

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 4 & ending the
31 of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode Shenandoah

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 7

No. of days due 71

At what per day 16

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$ 56-16

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

43
Chapman, Nathaniel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970654	20
2	37476127	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Chapman

E

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778

Name of the town, *Leominster*

Inlisted

Engaged the
1 April

, 1777

Remarks:

Lieut. Richardson & Ensign
Chapman with there men joined
the Army the 16th August 1777

Number of record

1

(546m)

J. M. Warner

Copyist

6

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Nathl. Chapman

Ensign,

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned *April 1*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term enlisted for

Remarks:

Metzger

Chapman Oliver

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *32/14 1797*

2 *1842*

3 *1803*

4 *1733*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N.Y.

Oliver Chapman

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12 -

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8 -

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20 -

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 23, 1790 By J. D. R. & P. 437840

Hand

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Olever Chapman

Pvt. { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17

To what time paid Dec. 1 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 73 by T. D. R. & P. 431247

Ward

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

* Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Olever Chapman

Sgt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1777

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Jan 20 1778

Hard

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Oliver Chapman

Put

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

43-1
Chapman, Oliver

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chapman, Oliver

Healey. E.

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37476163	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

E - ck Cheney

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Campatt Valley Forge* *My Dear*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, *Mertown*

Inlisted

Inlisted the

11 *+* *1777.*

Remarks:

Took Jonas Crooke
place 11th of January

+ torn + illegible
Number of record

1

(545m)

D. M. W. 1778

Copyist

43-d

Child, Jonathan

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Childs, Jonathan

432

Childs, Jonathan

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-14-1801	26
2	1849	27
3	1900	28
4	1901	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Jonathan Child

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

* Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Jonathan Child

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1777.

Commencement of time Dec. 1777.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m 2

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TACOPS
N.Y.

Jonathan Child
Capt. { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 16 by J. N. B. & P. 437812.

Ward

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N.Y.

Jonathan Childs

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20-

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 26 By R. & P. 437848.

Ward

43-
Chizem William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chizem William

Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept.

Dec. 9, 1898.

m.a.g.

1743-
Crizem, William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~35970642~~ 20

2 ~~37170708~~ 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

48-a
Clough, David

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37476164	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Jonathan Perham

C

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

David Chlough

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Campatt Valley Forge N.Y. 1800
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778

Name of the town,

Drakett

Inlisted

Inlisted the

11

x

, 1777.

Remarks:

Took Jonathan Per-
ham place 11th of January

* Illegible in Roll

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Lane

Copypist

Chough Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137476162	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Sammuel Chlough

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artifiscers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Compatt Valley Forge N.Y Head*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778

Name of the town, *Dra Kett*

Inlisted *Inlisted the*

//

, 1777

Remarks:

+ Illegible as Roll

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

42-6

Christyansen, Isaac

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christiansen, Isaac

PREVIOUS NUMBER

46
45-h
Christian Frederick

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971401	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Christian

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.*

Roll dated

Danbury

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

For what term *1 year.*

Remarks : _____

44
Christians, Cornelius

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971270	20	
2	1109	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C.

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Christianse

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Sept 12 and ending
Oct 28, 17

When entered service

Place of abode

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Christianse

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Savannah

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service Jan 26, 17

Remarks: went home Mar
1 Returned 5 Mar
Dismissed April 28

Wise

48
Christianse, Isaac

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970806	20
2	1247	21
3	0898	22
4	1086	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark

See also

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac⁺ Christyansse

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr. 6, 17

When discharged Aug 28, 17

No. of days lost

10

No. of days due

135

At what per day

12^s

Sum due

16⁰⁰ 81

Remarks:

Wise

C | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Isaac Christianse

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Remarks: *went home march*
'9 returned Mar 28

Uist

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Christianse

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *8*

No. of days due *133*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *June 9*, 17

Amount *\$ 133*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Christianse

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28

When entered service

Jan 20 17

Place of abode

Chenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

8

No. of days due

63

At what per day

20^{cts}

Sum due

12 63 - 0^{cts} 0^{cts}

Remarks:

W
181

49
Civer, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971321	20
2	0969	21
3	1160	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	A	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Civer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jun 31, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed April

15

Trist

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Civer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*

Place of abode *Conojaharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *16 s.*

Sum due *\$ 48-0-0*

Remarks:

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Civer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 and ending
the 31st of 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Canajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 78

At what per day 16

When discharged April 18, 17

Amount \$ 62. - 8 -

Remarks:

x Roll torn

49-a
Clark, Josiah

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141771
2	1823
3	1824
4	1922
5	37198796
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Josiah Clark

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable } 8-
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } L 8-
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks :

Corrected Jan. 10. 40 By J. R. & P. 437248.

N. and

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Josiah Clark

Out, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 20 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 8 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 20 1796 by R. & P. 437848

Ward

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Josiah Clark

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 20 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 12 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 3 - 4 s -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ⓢ

As on Roll

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Josiah Clark

Plt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 22, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 10 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 4 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jan 20/96 P.D.

Hand

6

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Josiah Clark
It, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 22 Mar, 1778.

Term 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 20

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

Serials Number

4979 28
Clement John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971347
2	1003
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Clement

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of

When entered service

Feb 3, 1779

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

17

No. of days due

103

At what per day

20^s

When discharged

June 2, 17

Amount

\$103

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Clement

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Karatoga*
Jan 1, 1779

When entered service *Feb 3*, 1779

Remarks: *Went home April 1*
Returned April 10
Went home May 13
Returned May 21.

Wise

Clute Bartholomew

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

31971369

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

6 | Capt: Voeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

| Continental
Troops.

Bartholomew Clute

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Mar 13*, 1779.

Remarks: *Dismissed April 23*

W. H. C.

22
Clute, Isaac

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971227	20
2	0878	21
3	1067	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: 2

See also

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Clute

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

July 1

1777.

When entered service

Jan 12, 17

Remarks:

lost home by fire
returned 3 men

Wise

C | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac Blute

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending in the 31st of x, 1777

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *139*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 139*

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Isaac Clute

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 79

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

2 Roll corn

33
Plute Jacob

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971209	20
2	0855	21
3	1044	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Clute

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saraboga

Jan 1

, 1777.

When entered service

Jan 7

, 17

Remarks

Went home 1 April

Returned 10 April

J. Veeder

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Clute

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 8

No. of days due 139

At what per day 200

When discharged June 2, 17

Amount \$ 139

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Clute

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service

Place of abode

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

** Roll torn*

Wise

54
Clute, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970798	20
2	1257	21
3	1361	22
4	0908	23
5	1096	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

b

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Clute

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 25, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr. 6*, 17

When discharged *July 15*, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Wise

C | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

John Clute

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Mar 19
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 25, 17

Remarks: Dismissed
23

White

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Clute

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 9

, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed 23d

April

W. S. L.

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Clute

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Mar^x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 25, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 90

At what per day 20^s

When discharged April 24, 17

Amount \$ 90

Remarks:

x Paid 10⁰⁰

W. H. H.

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Clute

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28

When entered service

Jan 23 17

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

0

No. of days due

66

At what per day

20^{cts}

Sum due

~~12~~ 66 - 0^{cts} 0^d

Remarks:

Miss

✓ 53
Clute, Trumbo

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 971 355
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Bruno Clute

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 3, 17

Remarks:

*went home April
1 returned April 9
dis missed May 21*

Wise

(545m)

Copyist.

Colborn Simon

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colborn Simon

36
Colborn Simon

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970669	20
2 37476155	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

b

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Colborn

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks:

Metcalf

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Simon⁺ Cobourn

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Continental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge* & *gilded*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, *Drakett*

Inlisted

Inlisted the

7 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Brown

Copyist

57
Coldrin, John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970700	20
2	0332	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

b

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Calderin

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Apr. 4*, 1778.

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Nettall

b

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Baldwin

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack-Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Apr 4*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

✓ 58 Next Number.
Collins Josiah 58-a

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

J. M. | *J. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970628	20	
2	37476076	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	<u>Reference</u>	24	<u>Envelope</u>
6		25	
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn, Dec 9, 1898 and		
9	filed with Commissary General of		
10	Military Store Dept.		
11	RTP 531653	30	See
12		31	in a
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

38-a
Conant, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

File Major

File Major

CARD NUMBERS.

~~37476071~~

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Reference

Envelope

Card withdrawn Dec 9, 1895
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. See
G.P. 501653 m a 8

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

59 58-a
Cook Gebulon

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971256	20
2	4907	21
3	1095	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Zebulon Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Mar 1799

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 25, 1779

Remarks:

went Home Mar 10

returned Mar 20

(545m)

Chase

Copyist.

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Rebuelon Cook

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of *Jan*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Palltown*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *9*

No. of days due *120*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 120*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Gebulon Cook

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Balltown*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *9*

No. of days due *37*

At what per day *20⁰*

Sum due *\$ 7 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

Miss

✓ *Conle Henry* ⁶⁰

**Independent Cos of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970800	20
2	1271	21
3	0920	22
4	1110	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Corle

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 6, 17*

When discharged *July 15, 17*

No. of days lost

7

No. of days due

94

At what per day

12^c

Sum due

\$ 56 - 8^d

Remarks:

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Carle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Waratah

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 26, 1779.

Remarks:

*went home 24 March
returned 4 April
Dismissed 27 May*

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Corle

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the 31st, 1779

When entered service Jan 26, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 10

No. of days due 113

At what per-day 20^s

When discharged May 28, 17

Amount 113

Remarks:

W. K. K.

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Corle

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *318*

At what per day *200*

Sum due *\$ 318 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

Wise

61
Cople John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971203	20
2	0850	21
3	1038	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Corle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks:

went home 16 March
returned 22 March went
home 23 April returned
1 May dismissed 29 May

as on Roll

Kese

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Corle

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 18

No. of days due 127

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged May 31, 17

Amount \$ 127

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Misc

C | **Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Castle

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *11*

No. of days due *73*

At what per day *200*

Sum due *\$ 73-00*

Remarks: -----

Misc

✓ ⁶²
Corle, William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35971337
0984
1175

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

| Continental
Troops.

William Corle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

went home

April 1780

on Roll

W. H. H. H.

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William Corle

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Chenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day 16⁰

Sum due *

Remarks:

* Roll taken

Wise

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William Corle

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan. 7 * ending the
31st of * , 17 79

When entered service Jan 31 , 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 78

At what per day 16⁰

When discharged April 18 , 17

Amount \$ 62-8⁰

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

63
Corney, Ephraim

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971210	20
2	0856	21
3	1045	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Correy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks: *went home 1 March*

Returned 6 Mar

Joined 2 June went N 17

July ed 10 of August

J. H. Rose

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Ephrim Correy

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Balltown

No. miles from home 24

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 143

At what per day 16^s

When discharged June 2, 17

Amount \$114-8^s

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Ephraim Carrey

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & Ending
Feb 25 17

When entered service Jan 10, 17

Place of abode Ball Town

No. miles from home 24

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 86

At what per day x

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

64
Countreman Adam

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971379	20
2	0992	21
3	1181	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Countreman

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Oratoga

Jan 1

, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 1

, 17

Remarks

Went home

23

March

(545m)

Cluse

Copyist.

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Countreman

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan. 7 ending the
31st of, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Conazo Harra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *55*

At what per day *16^d*

When discharged *Mar 27*, 17

Amount *\$ 44*

Remarks:

X Roll torn

Wise

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Countreman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Conazoharra

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 58

At what per day 16^d

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

65
Counterman, Conratt

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35971 309
0957
1177

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Conrad Countreman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar.

23

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Conratt Countreman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of , 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Conajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 55

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged Mar 26, 17

Amount \$ 51⁰⁰

Remarks:

Y. S. (torn)

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Conrat Countriman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Place of abode

Conazoharro

No. of miles from home

80

No. of days lost

35

No. of days due

28

At what per day

20^s

Sum due

x

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

66
Counterman, Comratt Jr.

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35971341*

2

0988

3

1148

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Conraat Countreman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Remarks:

went home Feb 24

Wise

Capt. Veeder's Co. Continental
of Carpenters. Troops.

Corratt Countreman Junior

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x , 1779.

When entered service Feb 1 , 17

Place of abode Canajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 27

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged Feb 27 , 17

Amount \$ 27

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

6 | Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

| Continental
Troops.

Couratt Countreman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *20*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Paid to

Wise

Countreman, Frederick

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971383	20
2	0996	21
3	1186	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Buntreman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated _____

Saratoga

Jun 1, 1779

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Remarks:

went home Feb 24

10

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Countreman

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Conajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost 31

No. of days due 24

At what per day 16^o

When discharged Feb 24, 17

Amount

Remarks:

x Roll torn

O. J. Wise

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Countreman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Canajoharra

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 31

No. of days due 28

At what per day 16⁰⁰

Sum due x

Remarks:

Roll correct

G. Rose

Countreman John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971377	20
2	0991	21
3	1180	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Countreman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 10, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Remarks: *went home Mar 23*

(545m)

W. H. C.

Copyist.

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Countriman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of Feb 1, 1779.

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Conago hurra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 54

At what per day 16⁰

When discharged Mar 26, 17

Amount \$ 43 - 4

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Countermans

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Onajoharra

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 53

At what per day 16⁰

Sum due x

Remarks:

Taken from roll com Jan
78 ending 31st of 79
& Roll com

Wise

64
Cranch, Joseph

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

J. M.

J. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

~~35970644~~

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference Envelope

Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1898 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. + Sec
P. O. 531653 m. a. s.

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

70 70-a
Crocker Andrew

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971243	20
2	0893	21
3	1082	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Crocker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 20, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed May 24

Wise

B

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Crocker

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of *Jan*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due *127*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *May 24*, 17

Amount

\$127

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Crocker

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28

When entered service

Jan 20, 17

Place of abode

Saratoga

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

0

No. of days due

71

At what per day

24⁰⁰

Sum due

\$ 71

Remarks:

Wise

19-a
Brook Jonas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with His Substitute

Cheaney E--ck

Curly, Abboard
**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curley Abbird

Previous number

70-6
Currien, Finnie

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970777	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

b

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Times Currier

Priv, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Oct 23*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks :

Metcalfe

72

Next number.

72-a

Currier, Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-970670	20	
2	37476152	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

b

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Currier

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks:

Metcal

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel⁺ Currier

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge by Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Cornish

Inlisted Inlisted the
7 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist

Currier Samuel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,**

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Currier Samuel

72-16
Cushman, Amariah

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37141443*
2 *1821*
3 *1864*
4 *1917*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CP

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Amaziah Cushman

Plt

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable } 12-
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st } 8-
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777

Total amount of pay includ- } £20-
ing the extra pay omitted

Remarks:

x

Jan 20/96

RD

(545)

Ward

Copyist.

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
T.R.C.
N.Y.

Amarziah Cushmon

Post

Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox)

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
For Jan 20/96 P.D. H. & P. 1000

Ward

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

* Continental
TROOP
N. Y.

Amaziah Cushmon

Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Corrected Jan. 20, 1776 by P. O. R. & P. 437348.

Ward

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Amaziah Cushman

Prt } Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Corrected Jan. 20/96 By C. D. B. & P. 437848.

Ward

72-C
Cushman, Consider

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37141782	26
2	1827	27
3	1878	28
4	1926	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

X

ORIGINAL
TROOPS

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Consider Cushman

Pvt

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Q

Jan 20 96 P. H. R. & F. 137042

X Signs name

Consider Cushman.

Ward

C | **Post's Company,**
Artificers. | **Continental**
TROOPS
N. Y.

Consider Cushman

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 Shells.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *L 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

⊗

Jan 10 1778 By

Signature
Consider Cushman

C

x

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Consider Cushman

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

x

Jan 20 96 PD

C

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

x Consider Cushman

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1221^c

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20-

Remarks:

⊗

Corrected Jan 20. 96 By P. D. R. & P. 1810-10.

x Signature
Consider Cushman

Ward

(55)

Copyist.

72-2

Cushman Amariah

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cushman Amariah

72-2

Cushman, Conseed

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cushman, Consider

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Bo
S

72-
Davis, David

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37476073	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Reference

Envelope

Card withdrawn, Dec. 9, 1898 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. f. See
P.T.P. 3731653 m.a.g.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Davis, Joseph

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37144004</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Davis
It, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 14 May, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 26

J Balland

(575)

Copyist.

Previous number 3

172-9
Davis, Michell

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970671

2 37476166

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Michel Davis

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Company of
artificers belonging to the Continental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be made in the aforesaid
Company &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Drakett

Inlisted

Inlisted the

7 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Seane

Copyist

D

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Michell Davis

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks:

Metcal

✓ 74
Dean, Ashbel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35970768*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Asbel Dean

Priv, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 17

Term *3 years*

Remarks: *on command*

Metall

75
✓ *Dean Ezra*

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35970766

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Ezra Dean

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Aug 20*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks :

Metcalfe

10
Dean, Moses

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970765	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Moses Dean

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Aug 27

, 17

Term

3 year

Remarks:

Metcalf

✓ 17
Dean Solomon

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970764</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Salomon Dean

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Nov 1

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Aug 28

, 17

Term

3 year

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters.

Metcalfe

10-
Del Edward

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970716</i>	20
2 <i>0748</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Deel

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *July 31*, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

9

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Deel

Prior

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted July 31, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

19
DeGolyer, James

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971282	20
2	0930	21
3	1121	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

LD.

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James DeGolyer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 21*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due *64*

At what per day *16^s*

Sum due *\$ 1 - 4 - 0^{ts}*

Remarks:

Wise

LD

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James De Colyer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of _____, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 27*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *80*

At what per day *16^c*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 64*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

10

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James McGooyer

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

March

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 27, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed April 15

80
DeGrafe, Abraham

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35970813

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

LD

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Abraham DeGrafe

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 20, 17*

When discharged *July 13, 17*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *80*

At what per day *12⁰*

Sum due *\$ 48*

Remarks:

Wise

Deheyden David

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Heyden David

Demiston, Charles

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971193	20
2	0042	21
3	1028	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Lenniston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1

, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 7

, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar 19
returned Mar 27 went home
~~Apr 1 returned Apr 7~~
left work May 5

was on Roll

W. L.

LL | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

Charles Deniston

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the 31st of x -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *113*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *May 6*, 17

Amount *x^o 113*

Remarks:-----

x Roll torn

Wise

10

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Amistone

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sa-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 78

At what per day 20^{cts}

Sum due \$ 78-0-0

Remarks:

Wise

83-a
Dieter, Corneliss

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 970779 20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

D

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Dicker

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks: *on command*

Metcalf

8.3. a
Dickerson, Cotton

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37141861

2 1846

3 1877

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N.Y.

Cotton Lickerson

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Whole time of service 1 year

Amount of pay agreeable } 8-
to the new regulation }

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } L 8-
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks:

X
Corrected Jan. 20, 96 by R. & P. 237548.

War

20

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Cotton Hickerson

Pvt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *20 Shells*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 m^e*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay *£ 8-*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

X

Jan. 20. 96. P. O.

Hand

20

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Cotton Dickerson

Post; { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 20 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 8 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Jan. 20/96 P. 20

Ward

53 a. 4
Dickson, Benjamin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971233
2	0884
3	1074
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

10

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dickson

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 17*, 17

Place of abode *Canajoharra*

No. of miles from home *81*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *74*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

x Recd from

Wise

D

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dickson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Jan 10

1779

When entered service

Jan 17

17

Remarks:

left work Feb 2 to

Conajohara Recd 10 days

Wise

10

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Dickson

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 17, 17

Place of abode Onajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 21

At what per day 20⁰.

When discharged Feb 6, 17

Amount \$21

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

Dolphin, Thomas

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37141835</i>	26
2	<i>1490</i>	27
3	<i>1886</i>	28
4	<i>1433</i>	29
5	<i>37191003</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

20

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Thomas Dolphin

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x

Oct. 20. 96 By R. & P. 431948

(545)

Copyist

20

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N.Y.

Thomas Dolphin

Post

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12 -*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8 -*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£ 20 -*

Remarks :

x

Corrected Jan. 20:90 By *R. & P.* 437848.

W. and

(545)

Copyist.

20

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Thomas Holpin

Part, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

AP

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Thomas Dolphin

Pat, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 36-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

x

Ward

D

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Dolphin
H. Posts Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *1 Mar*, 17*78*.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks: *11 31*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *26*

Full and

(575)

Copyist.

84 a
Wolpin, Thomas

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Priv

Priv

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wolpin, Thomas

84-C
Dunlap, Ephraim

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunlap, Ephraim

Doolittle Joseph

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Doolittle

Pt. Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *8 May*, 17*78*.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *26*

Brullard

(575)

Copyist.

Dotey Samuel Sn

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37430915

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Baldern 2nd Art.

Samuel Dotey Sen^r
Capt. Peter Mills' Company of Artificers

Appears on

After Returns*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)
Capt. Peter Mills' Company of Artificers
Samuel Dotey Sen^r Nov 15
1778 to Aug 1 1780

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ya Ward

Copyist.

Sept. 10. 1782
Loty Samuel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970783</i>	20
2 <i>37430620</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also

Baldern Regt Aug

9

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

Per

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Sept. 18, 17

Term 9 year.

Remarks:

83

Metiaf.

S

Baldwin's Regiment.
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Doty

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Return*

of the officers and privates belonging to this State
in the Regiment of Artificers now in the service
of the United States & engaged during the war
&c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service

Sept 27 1777 to Aug 1 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

Y A Hard

Copyist.

Next Number.

86
86-a
Duke John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970706	20
2 0738	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

9

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Duke

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*
Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *June 1*, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

9

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Duke

Cur

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

June 1

, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

86-a
Dunbar. Seth

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37476104	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Reference Envelope

Cards withdrawn Dec. 9, 1898 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. See
R. & P. 231625 m. a. 3.

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

87 86-a
Duncan, George

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971380	20
2	0994	21
3	1183	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Duncan

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 and ending the 31st of Feb 1799

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Onagaharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *14*

No. of days due *51*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Mar 23*, 17

Amount

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

D

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Duncan

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Cinazoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *56*

At what per day *16^c*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Ball in

Wise

10

Capt. Veedor's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Duncan

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar 23

Next number.

878
JF a
Dunham, Samuel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 971244
2 0894
3 1083

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

LD

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Nunham

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 20, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed 15 April

Wise

20

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dunham

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 20, 17

Place of abode Moratoga

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due 86

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged April 15, 17

Amount \$ 86

Remarks:

x Roll over

W. V. V. V.

10

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Dunham

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Nov 12 and ending
Feb 28*

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day *20^{cts}*

Sum due *71*

Remarks:

878 a
Dunlap, Ephraim

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35111783
2	1828
3	1871
4	1927
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

AD

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Ephron Dunlap

Post

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£ 20-*

Remarks:

x

Corrected Jan 20 96 BY R. & P. 137848.

Ward

AD

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Confidential
T. 10012
N. Y.

Ephraim Donlap

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

X

Done Jan. 20 1780 By W. R. & P.

Ward

N

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Ephraim Bonlap

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *\$ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X
Jan 22 96

Ward

20

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Ephraim Dunlap
Capt. { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 7, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos. 7 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £26-16s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

1889 89

Dutton, James

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970672	20
2	37476143	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

James Dutton

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks: _____

Metcalfe

LD

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

James Dutton

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t seth oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge N^y Dec^r
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12 1778.

Name of the town,

Littleton

Inlisted

Inlisted the

17 Mar

1777

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

John Weaver

Copyist

90
90-a
Dutton Joseph

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970661	20
2 476135	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Sutton

Corpl, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks:

Metcalf

D

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Dutton

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Febry 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Westfort

Inlisted

Inlisted the

17 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

(545m)

J M Weaver

Copyist

John Love
**Capt. Cos. of Artificers,
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37147-1-16
2	1800
3	1800
4	1900
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Oct 3
T 0003
N. Y.

Jobe Eaton

Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Oct 10. 96 by W. R. & J. 1011

Ward

E

Post's Company,^x
Artificers.

N. Y.

Jobe Eton^x

Out, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20-

Remarks:

x

Corrected Jan. 20. 26 By J. W. R. & P. 437848.

Ward

E

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOP 3
N. Y.

Jobe Eton

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

E

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Jobe Eaton

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £24-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

90-a 41
Cats Adam

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971 234	20
2	0883	21
3	1073	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Eats

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

June 1, 1779

When entered service

June 17, 1779

Remarks:

Dismissed May 29

Wise

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Oats

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending
the 31st of Jan, 1779

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Canajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 136

At what per day 20^s

When discharged June 1, 17

Amount \$136

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Eats

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Conazohorra*

No. of miles from home *84*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *74*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

x Rail torn

I Vis

✓ 92
Cockley Loner

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135971314	20
2	0962	21
3	1153	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Lamert Eckler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Savaloys

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

was missed April

15!

Miss

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Lanert Eckler

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending
the 31st of x 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Leonaharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 78

At what per day 16⁰

When discharged April 18, 17

Amount \$ 68-8

Remarks:

x P. & T. torn

Wise

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Leonard Eckler

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Rail corn

Wise

✓ 43
Eckler, Peter

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971365

20

2

10714

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Ockler

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the 31st of x 1779.

When entered service Feb 13, 17

Place of abode Memphis

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 65

At what per day 16⁰

When discharged April 18, 17

Amount \$ 112

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Eckler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 13, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed April 13'

Use

94

Serial number

94-a

Edson James

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~35970671~~

2 ~~37770893~~

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference Envelope

Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1898 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. See
R.F.P. 3-31653

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

97-a
Edwards Daniel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37476099	20	
2	6110	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	<u>Reference</u>	25	<u>Envelope</u>
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn Dec. 9, 1898 and		
9	filed with Commissary General of		
10	Military Stores Dept. See		
11	P.O. 351653	30	m.a.
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

94-6
Elmore, Abiather

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37161808
2	1557
3	1903
4	1903
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOP
N. Y.

Abithur Elmore

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m 11

Amount of pay agreeable } 12-
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st } 8-
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777

Total amount of pay includ- } £20-
ing the extra pay omitted

Remarks:

Jan 23/96

Mar 2

E

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Abithur Elmore

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Hand

E

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Abithur Elmore

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 x 40s

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Aug 96 by H. R. & T. 37048.

Nard

E

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Abiather Elmore

Pvt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Corrected By R. & P. 43 (843).

Ward

Previous Number 42

Clay
Claywood, Peter

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971308	20
2	0956	21
3	1147	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6th

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Elwood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Went home Mar 28

Returned April 4

Discharged May 29

W. H. C.

6

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Elwood

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending on
31st of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Onajohanna

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 116

At what per day 20^s

When discharged June 1, 17

Amount \$ 116

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Elwood

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28

When entered service Jun 30, 17

Place of abode Onajoharra

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 3

No. of days due 57

At what per day 500

Sum due x

Remarks:

& Recd from

Wise

Next Number.

96-a
Ely John Edwards

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37476106	20	
2	6113	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	<u>Reference</u>	25	<u>Envelope</u>
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn, Dec. 9, 1898, and		
9	filed with Commissary General of		
10	Military Stores Dept. See		
11	P.T.O. 531653	30	m.a.g.
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

96-a
Ely Martin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

J. M.

J. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~254706213~~

20

2 ~~37476880~~

21

3 ~~5120~~

22

4

23

5

24

6 Reference

25

7

26

8 Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1798, and

27

9 filed with Commissary General of

28

10 Military Stores Dept.

29

11 P.T.P. 501653

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

97
96-a
English Andrew

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597, 197	20
2	0847	21
3	1037	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew English

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Taraloga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks

left work April 15

E^o

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew English

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Place of abode

Chenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

No. of days due

84

At what per day

16^s

Sum due

X 64 - 0

Remarks:

Wise

E

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew English

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Dec, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 101

At what per day 16^s

When discharged April 17, 17

Amount \$80 - 16

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Miss

98

98

✓ *Ennis, John*

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>359-70697</i>	20	
2	<i>0729</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Ennis

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Phila

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Mar 26

, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

6

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Ennis

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

48
Eaton, Jobe

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eaton, Jobe

PREVIOUS NUMBER 99
98-a

Everet Ezekiel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970 758	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Everett

Priv, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks:

Metcalfe

100
100-a
Faling, Andrew

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971339	20
2	0986	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Andrew Taling
Appears with the rank of _____

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

Dated Tasavoga
Jan 1, 1779

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Remarks: *went home Feb 24*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas towards the bottom edge. A few small dark specks are visible on the surface of the paper.

5. Kiss

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Faling

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of , 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Onajohanna*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *27*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *Feb 27*, 17

Amount *\$ 21 12*

Remarks:

Wise

100-2
Farley, James

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37476122	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

Captain Hawes'
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

James Farley

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Artificers Settled with by Mr Imlay—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Decr 30 1783

Dolls 90

James Farley

150 -

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

of 100-10
Farley Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Farley Samuel

*Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept.*

Dec. 9, 1898.

m. a. s.

101
Previous Number 100-6
Farly, Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970634	20	
2	37470088	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	<u>Reference</u>	24	<u>Envelope</u>
6		25	
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1798, and filed with Commissary General of Military Stores Dept. See R.P. 567653 m.a.s.		
9			
10			
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 182
Fatherly John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35971378

0993

1182

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Fatherly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Saratoga*
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Remarks: *went home Feb 24*

W. S.

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Fatherly

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Majoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *31*

No. of days due *24*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *Feb 24*, 17

Amount

Remarks:

x Paid torn

U. S. C.

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Fatherly

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28 17

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Conazoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *31*

No. of days due *28*

At what per day *16^s*

Sum due

Remarks:

Returned from Roll com
Jan 7 & ending 31st 7th
& Roll com

Wise

103
James, John

TEXT NUMBER
p3-a-b

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3597.0717

2 0749

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Faunce.

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Aug. 23

, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

J

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Faunce

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Field, Nathan

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37141807*

2 *1847*

3 *1848*

4 *1849*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Nathan Field

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m^c

Amount of pay agreeable }
to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay includ- }
ing the extra pay omitted } 20-

Remarks:

X

Hard

F.

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x
Post's Company,
Artificers.
N. Y.

Nathan Fields

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x

Ans 20/92 *P29*

7

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Nathan Field

Pvt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^c

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Done and paid Jan. 20/78 By [Signature]

(545)

Nard

Copyist

F | **Post's Company,**
Artificers. | **Continental**
TROOP
N. Y.

Nathan Field

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

X

Corrected, on *20/96* By *R. & P.* 437848.

Ward

Fields, Nathan

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Field Nathan

1872-6 194

Fitzcharles, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971253	20
2	09024	21
3	1092	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Fitzcharles

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated _____

Saratoga

_____ Jan 1, 1779

When entered service Jan 25, 1779

Remarks: went home Mar

21 returned April 3

Dismissed April 15

Q

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Fitz Charles

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of , 1779.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *12*

No. of days due *70*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 56*

Remarks:

x Roll copy

Wise

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Fitzcharles

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28.

When entered service

Jan 25

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

0

No. of days due

66

At what per day

16

Sum due

1056 - 16 = 1040

Remarks:

W. S. C.

Folk, Henry

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers; Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

3597/327

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Volk

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Marble

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed July

27

Wise

106
Fols. Henry

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35970975
1166

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Fols

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Feb, 1779.

When entered service *Nov 31*, 17

Place of abode *Cornwall*

No. miles from home *30*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *31*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *March 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 2-1-16*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Fols

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 *including*
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Canajoharra*

No. miles from home *50*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *160*

Sum due *\$ 48-0-0*

Remarks:

Wise

✓ 10 1
Foot Adam

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971404	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Foot

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18. to Oct 3, 17 78.*

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct. 3, 17 78.

Appointed _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

For what term *1 year*

Remarks: *On Comm'd at Genl*
Washington

107-a
Forster, Abraham

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-12-10-1-5	26	
2	1836	27	
3	1916	28	
4	1838	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

J | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.**

Abraham Forster

Plt, { **Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

no 20 40

Ward

F

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Abraham Forster

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 2-18s-8d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Jan. 1, 1778

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

7

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Abraham Forster

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m 2

Amount of pay agreeable } 8-
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } 8-
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks:

Ward

7 | **Post's Company,**
Artificers. | **Continental**
TROOP,
N. Y.

Abraham Forster

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec. 10*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 2 - 13s - 4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected m. By R. & P. 137848.

Entry canceled.

1070
Forster, Zachariah

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711198	26	
2	1823	27	
3	1894	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Zacariah Forster

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m 2*

Amount of pay agreeable } *8-*
to the new regulation }

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } *28-*
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks:

Corrected *Warr*

F | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.**

Zacariah Forster

Out, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *L 8 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x

Enrolled per 28 40

Hand

F

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Zairiah Forster

Port, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x

Ward

107-2 100
Fort Daniel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971214	20	
2	0860	21	
3	1049	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Fort

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 11, 1777

When entered service

Jan 9, 1777

Remarks:

went home March 10
Returned Mar 15
Dismissed April 16

Wise

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Fort

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of *x*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 9*, 17

Place of abode *Westhighersca*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *41*

No. of days due *93*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$76*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Fort

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 9*, 17

Place of abode *Nestlegayone*

No. of miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *28*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Roll torn

J. Kiss

109
Fort John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35971020

2

373

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Fort

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

May 1 ending 1st
31st, 1779.

When entered service *Mar 31*, 17

Place of abode *Still water*

No. miles from home *14*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *25*

At what per day *20^{cts}*

When discharged *April 24*, 17

Amount *\$ 25*

Remarks:

x roll torn

Wise

Continental Troops.

John Ford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saragga

Jan. 1, 1779

When entered service

May 31, 17

Remarks:

Clise

110
Francis John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971021	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Francis

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th ending the
31st of , 17*79*.

When entered service *April 4*, 17

Place of abode *Marathon*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *16¹*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 48*

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

✓ Francis, Widow

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971374	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

Dated,

When entered service April 4, 17 1.

Remarks:

(545m)

Copyright.

112
Frey, John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35970673</i>	20
<i>2 37476148</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J.

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John⁺ Frye

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Capt^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. 1st*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Andover

Inlisted

Inlisted the

24 Mar

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. W. Evans

Copyist

J

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Frey

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year.*

Remarks :

Metcalfe

✓ 113 Next number. 113 a
Frost James

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

M.W. *M.W.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970627</i>	20
2 <i>34470117</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 <i>Reference</i>	25 <i>Envelope</i>
7	26
8	Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1798 and Filed with Commissary General of Military Stores Dept. Sec. 1 P. 53 m. a. 2
9	
10	
11	
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7 113-a
Frey John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frey John

113-6
Fuller, Benjamin
**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39141796
2	18411
3	1897
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

F

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Benjamin Fuller

Pat, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *8 -*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *28 -*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *36 -*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

John 40

Ward

F

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Benjamin Fuller

Post's

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^c*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£8-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected *Jan. 20. 6* by *W. R. & P.* 437348.

F

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Benj. Fuller

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

178-6-114
J. M. Adam

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971382	20
2	0999	21
3	1125	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Tunn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Saratoga*

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Remarks: *Went home Feb 24*

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Turner

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of *Feb*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

Place of abode *Conajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *31*

No. of days due

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Feb 24*, 17*79*.

Amount

Remarks:

x roll torn

Miss

F

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Gun

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28

, 17

When entered service

Feb 1

, 17

Place of abode

Onajoharra

No. of miles from home

50

No. of days lost

31

No. of days due

28

At what per day

16⁰⁰

Sum due

x

Remarks:

Admitted

Wise

115
Garmo Mathew

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971335	20
2	0982	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Lerno

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Savalooga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Nov 21, 17

Remarks:

went home March

20 returne Mar, 25

Free

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Mathew Larns

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jun 78 Ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *119*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Aug 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 95 - 4*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

116-a 116

Garmo Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3577231
2 088
3 1071
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

[Handwritten signature]

Samuel Garono

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28 17

When entered service Jan 13, 17

Place of abode Nesteguizone

No. of miles from home 128

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 74

At what per day -----

Sum due.....y

Remarks: _____

(545)

Wise

Copyright

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Garino

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service July 13, 17

Remarks: Went home Mar
10, returned Mar
15 went home 12
April

(545m)

Wise

Copyist.

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel + Gormo

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of *Jan*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 13*, 17

Place of abode *Neshogayon*

No. miles from home *20*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *88*

At what per day *200*

When discharged *April 14*, 17

Amount *\$ 88*

Remarks:

x Paid Com

Wise

116-a

Gears George

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37142291	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

9

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

George Gears

Pt. Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 8 May, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 37

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

116-a 117
Gilbert George

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 70707	20	
2	0739	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Continental Troops.

George Gilbert.

Prun

**Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted June 18, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

**Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.**

Continental Troops.

George Gilbert.

Priv.

Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company of Artificers in the service of the United States of America commanded by Colonel Isaac Melcher, Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 9, 1778

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

When enlisted June 18, 1778

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots or smudges near the bottom edge of the page.

Metcalf

118
Giles, Amos

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 71241	20	
2	0591	21	
3	1081	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

D.

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Giles

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

May 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 19, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed May

24.

Wist

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Giles

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of , 17 79

When entered service *Jan 19*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due *126*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *May 21*, 17

Amount *\$ 126*

Remarks:

x Paid com

Wise

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Liles

-----, { Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Nov 12 And ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 1*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

\$ 72

Remarks:

W. L. Liles

Next number.

119 a

119
Giles, Benjamin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971240	20	
2	0890	21	
3	1079	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Penjamin Giles

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28

When entered service *Jan 18, 17*

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. of miles from home *0*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *73*

At what per day *200*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Giles

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Giles

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 18, 17

Remarks:

left work April 1st

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Giles

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending on
31st of , 1779

When entered service *Jan 18* , 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due *74*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *April 1* , 17

Amount *\$ 74*

Remarks:

x 5000 1000

Wise

119-a
Gillmon, Benjamin

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37, 100, 150, 200	26	
2	180	27	
3	100	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Benj. Gillmon

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable } *8-*
to the new regulation }

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } *£ 8-*
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks:

Post's Company,
Artificers.

* Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

G
Benjamin Gillmon
Post { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Y

At 2 m 20/96

(546)

Hand
Copyist.

G | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.**

Benjamin Gillman

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected *Jan 20 26* by *B. & P.*

Merr

Number 149-a-720
Goldsmith Jeremiah

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970770	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Goldsmith

Priv, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Sept. 2*, 17

Term *1 year*

Remarks : _____

120-a
Goldsmith Zaccariah

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gouldsmith Zaccariah

121
Gorden, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597192	20
2	0841	21
3	1087	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Gordon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 177?

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks:

left work 15

*April returned 7 Sept
left work May 1*

as on Roll

Kiss

J.

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Gordon

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Aug, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *99*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$ 99*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Gordon

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28

When entered service

Jan 17

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

No. of days due

51

At what per day

200

Sum due

10 - 00

Remarks:

True

122
Gorden, William

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35920787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William Gordon

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug. 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr. 6, 17*

When discharged *Aug. 28, 17*

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *132*

At what per day *12^s.*

Sum due *\$ 79-16*

Remarks:

123

Gormo, Samuel

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gormo, Samuel

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Boo

Se

124
Gouldsmith Lecheus

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970674	20	
2	3775160	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *c*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Zecheus Gouldsmith

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks:

Metraff

G

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Zaccariah Goldsmith

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778

Name of the town, Andover

Inlisted Inlisted the

2 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

125

Grammer, Henry

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grammer, Henry

+ 126
Hammer, Henry

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35771267	20
2 0913	21
3 1106	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Continental Troops.

Henry + Lamer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Keraliye
June 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 25, 17

Remarks: *went home Feb 28*

(545m)

Copyright.

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Grammer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of _____, 1779.

When entered service *Jan. 25*, 17 _____.

Place of abode *Baltimore*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *36*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Mar 1*, 17 _____.

Amount *\$ 28-16*

Remarks: _____

x Roll torn

Whe

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Hendrick Grammer

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and including
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Baltimore*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *6*

No. of days due *36*

At what per day *16 s.*

Sum due *\$ 28 - 16 - 0*

Remarks:

127
Grant, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 35971248

2. 0899

3. 1087

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Savannah*
Jan 10, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Remarks: _____

(545m)

W. S. L.

Copyist.

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Grant

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending *the*
31st, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Baltimore*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *40*

At what per day *20^o*

When discharged *Feb 28*, 17

Amount *\$ 40*

Remarks:

x 1000 1000

Wise

G

**Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Grant

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Baallum*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *71*

At what per day *20^{cts}*

Sum due *\$71 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

Grava Luther

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graves Luther

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

bo

S

128
Graves Luther

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970652

2 37476126

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Luther Graves.

1 Lieut,

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1777.

Commissioned *Mar. 21*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for

Remarks:

Metcalfe

G

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Luther + G. Grave

L.

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge, N.Y. 11th*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb. 12, 1778.

Name of the town, *(Comenester)*

Inlisted

Engaged the

21st March, 1777.

Remarks: *Capt Oak & Lieut Grave*
with there men arrived to Camp the
10th of August 1777

Number of record

1

(545m)

T. McLean

Copyst

129
Groesbeck, Nicholas

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Groesbeck Nicholas

120
+ Grossbeck, Nicholas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597125	20
2	0902	21
3	1090	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

G

Capt. Voeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Boosbeck

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 24, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed April

24

Wise

A

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas + Groesbeck

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on "

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing,

Apr 12 and ending
Jul 28, 17

When entered service *Jun 24*, 17

Place of abode *Scatechoke*

No. miles from home *15*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *67*

At what per day *24⁰*

Sum due *\$ 67 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

W. L. L.

S

Capt. Veeder's Co. Continental
of Carpenters. Troops.

Nicholas Groesbeck

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

May 7 & ending the
31st -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan. 24*, 17

Place of abode *Seaticook*.

No. miles from home *15*

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day *20[¢]*

When discharged *April 24*, 17

Amount *\$ 71*

Remarks:

x Ball (over)

Wise

131

Groesbeck, Nicholas

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Groesbeck Nicholas

Brook Cornelius

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971332	20
2	0979	21
3	1170	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Groot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Jersey

Jan 1, 1777.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

went home May 9
Returned May 16

Wise

G.

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Spout

-----, { Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan. 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *6*

No. of days due *117*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 117*

Remarks: -----

x Roll torn

W. K. Vial

EJ

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cornelius Goat

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *16 s. 60*

Sum due *\$ 48 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

Wm

195
Brook Richard

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971207	20
2	0853	21
3	042	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Groot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

January 1

, 1777.

When entered service

Jan 7

, 17

Remarks:

went home Feb

26. Returned 20 March

went home 3 April. Returns

14 April. Dismissed

21 May

J. Kissel

(545m)

Copyist.

J | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

Richard Groot

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the 31st of -----, 17 *79*

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *23*

No. of days due *114*

At what per day *18⁰*

When discharged *May 21*, 17

Amount *\$ 41 - 40*

Remarks: -----

Roll torn

Wise

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Groot

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

11

No. of days due

13

At what per day

66

Sum due

\$48 - 80

Remarks:

Will

134
Grook Simon

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971223	20	
2	0868	21	
3	1058	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Groot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

_____ *July 1*, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 12, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar 28 returned April

Ther

G

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Groot

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

May 7 & ending the
31st, 1779.

When entered service *June 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *12*

No. of days due *137*

At what per day *2⁰⁰*

When discharged *June 9*, 17

Amount *\$ 137*

Remarks:

x Hall

W. Hall

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Simon Groot

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
July 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 12, 17*

Place of abode *Albany*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *76*

At what per day *20⁰*

Sum due

Remarks:

Roll closed

J. Kissel

135
Hackme, George

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35471384

2

0891

3

1061

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Hackme

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode at Cheneady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 79

At what per day 260

Sum due

Remarks:

x Roll 1032

Wise

A

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Hacknie

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated Suratoga
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Remarks: went home April
26, returned May 2
*Dismissed 12 April
*Dismissed May 27

was on Roll

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George MackRie

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 3

No. of days due 134

At what per day 20^{cts}

When discharged May 28, 17

Amount \$ 134

Remarks:

x Roll torn

J. Kissel

✓ 136
Agadorn, Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971262
2	1181
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein C

book Mark:

See also

H

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hagadorn

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 25, 17

Remarks: went home Feb 9
Returned Mar 10
Dismissed April 21

JH

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Amos Hagadorn

-----, { Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Balltown*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *57*

At what per day *20^{cts}*

Sum due *\$ 57-0-0*

Remarks:-----

Wise

137
Hagan, Anthony

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970708	20	
2	6736	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Hagan

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Phila

Nov 3

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

May 4

, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

7
H

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Hagan.

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted May 4, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

138

Hagerman, Nicholas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135971265	20
2	0915	21
3	1102	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Hagerman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Salamanca

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 25, 17

Remarks:

went home April 3

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Hagerman

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service Jan 25, 17

Place of abode Balltown

No. miles from home 28

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 70

At what per day 16^s

When discharged April 4, 17

Amount £ 56

Remarks:

X Ball town

Whole

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Hagerman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28

When entered service Jan 28, 17

Place of abode Balltown

No. miles from home 24

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 66

At what per day 16^{s.} 2^{d.} 1^{d.}

Sum due 1^l 52 - 16 - 0

Remarks:

W. H. H.

139
Hald, David

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35940676	20
2 37476138	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

**Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.**

Continental Troops.

David Hald.

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
{ United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1777.

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks :

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

Id

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

David Hale

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Heat
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Leominster

Inlisted

Inlisted the

25 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

John W. [Signature]

Copyist

1874
Hale David

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hale David

40
Harr, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971405	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental Troops.

John Harff.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.

Roll dated Danbury
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

For what term 1 year

Remarks: _____

[illegible]

.....

Age Group	Percentage
18-24	~10%
25-34	~12%
35-44	~12%
45-54	~10%
55-64	~10%
65-74	~10%
75-84	~10%
85-94	~10%
95-104	~10%

.....

.....

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

0.000 0.001 0.002 0.003 0.004 0.005 0.006 0.007 0.008 0.009 0.010 0.011 0.012 0.013 0.014 0.015 0.016 0.017 0.018 0.019 0.020 0.021 0.022 0.023 0.024 0.025 0.026 0.027 0.028 0.029 0.030 0.031 0.032 0.033 0.034 0.035 0.036 0.037 0.038 0.039 0.040 0.041 0.042 0.043 0.044 0.045 0.046 0.047 0.048 0.049 0.050 0.051 0.052 0.053 0.054 0.055 0.056 0.057 0.058 0.059 0.060 0.061 0.062 0.063 0.064 0.065 0.066 0.067 0.068 0.069 0.070 0.071 0.072 0.073 0.074 0.075 0.076 0.077 0.078 0.079 0.080 0.081 0.082 0.083 0.084 0.085 0.086 0.087 0.088 0.089 0.090 0.091 0.092 0.093 0.094 0.095 0.096 0.097 0.098 0.099 0.100 0.101 0.102 0.103 0.104 0.105 0.106 0.107 0.108 0.109 0.110 0.111 0.112 0.113 0.114 0.115 0.116 0.117 0.118 0.119 0.120 0.121 0.122 0.123 0.124 0.125 0.126 0.127 0.128 0.129 0.130 0.131 0.132 0.133 0.134 0.135 0.136 0.137 0.138 0.139 0.140 0.141 0.142 0.143 0.144 0.145 0.146 0.147 0.148 0.149 0.150 0.151 0.152 0.153 0.154 0.155 0.156 0.157 0.158 0.159 0.160 0.161 0.162 0.163 0.164 0.165 0.166 0.167 0.168 0.169 0.170 0.171 0.172 0.173 0.174 0.175 0.176 0.177 0.178 0.179 0.180 0.181 0.182 0.183 0.184 0.185 0.186 0.187 0.188 0.189 0.190 0.191 0.192 0.193 0.194 0.195 0.196 0.197 0.198 0.199 0.200 0.201 0.202 0.203 0.204 0.205 0.206 0.207 0.208 0.209 0.210 0.211 0.212 0.213 0.214 0.215 0.216 0.217 0.218 0.219 0.220 0.221 0.222 0.223 0.224 0.225 0.226 0.227 0.228 0.229 0.230 0.231 0.232 0.233 0.234 0.235 0.236 0.237 0.238 0.239 0.240 0.241 0.242 0.243 0.244 0.245 0.246 0.247 0.248 0.249 0.250 0.251 0.252 0.253 0.254 0.255 0.256 0.257 0.258 0.259 0.260 0.261 0.262 0.263 0.264 0.265 0.266 0.267 0.268 0.269 0.270 0.271 0.272 0.273 0.274 0.275 0.276 0.277 0.278 0.279 0.280 0.281 0.282 0.283 0.284 0.285 0.286 0.287 0.288 0.289 0.290 0.291 0.292 0.293 0.294 0.295 0.296 0.297 0.298 0.299 0.300 0.301 0.302 0.303 0.304 0.305 0.306 0.307 0.308 0.309 0.310 0.311 0.312 0.313 0.314 0.315 0.316 0.317 0.318 0.319 0.320 0.321 0.322 0.323 0.324 0.325 0.326 0.327 0.328 0.329 0.330 0.331 0.332 0.333 0.334 0.335 0.336 0.337 0.338 0.339 0.340 0.341 0.342 0.343 0.344 0.345 0.346 0.347 0.348 0.349 0.350 0.351 0.352 0.353 0.354 0.355 0.356 0.357 0.358 0.359 0.360 0.361 0.362 0.363 0.364 0.365 0.366 0.367 0.368 0.369 0.370 0.371 0.372 0.373 0.374 0.375 0.376 0.377 0.378 0.379 0.380 0.381 0.382 0.383 0.384 0.385 0.386 0.387 0.388 0.389 0.390 0.391 0.392 0.393 0.394 0.395 0.396 0.397 0.398 0.399 0.400 0.401 0.402 0.403 0.404 0.405 0.406 0.407 0.408 0.409 0.410 0.411 0.412 0.413 0.414 0.415 0.416 0.417 0.418 0.419 0.420 0.421 0.422 0.423 0.424 0.425 0.426 0.427 0.428 0.429 0.430 0.431 0.432 0.433 0.434 0.435 0.436 0.437 0.438 0.439 0.440 0.441 0.442 0.443 0.444 0.445 0.446 0.447 0.448 0.449 0.450 0.451 0.452 0.453 0.454 0.455 0.456 0.457 0.458 0.459 0.460 0.461 0.462 0.463 0.464 0.465 0.466 0.467 0.468 0.469 0.470 0.471 0.472 0.473 0.474 0.475 0.476 0.477 0.478 0.479 0.480 0.481 0.482 0.483 0.484 0.485 0.486 0.487 0.488 0.489 0.490 0.491 0.492 0.493 0.494 0.495 0.496 0.497 0.498 0.499 0.500 0.501 0.502 0.503 0.504 0.505 0.506 0.507 0.508 0.509 0.510 0.511 0.512 0.513 0.514 0.515 0.516 0.517 0.518 0.519 0.520 0.521 0.522 0.523 0.524 0.525 0.526 0.527 0.528 0.529 0.530 0.531 0.532 0.533 0.534 0.535 0.536 0.537 0.538 0.539 0.540 0.541 0.542 0.543 0.544 0.545 0.546 0.547 0.548 0.549 0.550 0.551 0.552 0.553 0.554 0.555 0.556 0.557 0.558 0.559 0.560 0.561 0.562 0.563 0.564 0.565 0.566 0.567 0.568 0.569 0.570 0.571 0.572 0.573 0.574 0.575 0.576 0.577 0.578 0.579 0.580 0.581 0.582 0.583 0.584 0.585 0.586 0.587 0.588 0.589 0.590 0.591 0.592 0.593 0.594 0.595 0.596 0.597 0.598 0.599 0.600 0.601 0.602 0.603 0.604 0.605 0.606 0.607 0.608 0.609 0.610 0.611 0.612 0.613 0.614 0.615 0.616 0.617 0.618 0.619 0.620 0.621 0.622 0.623 0.624 0.625 0.626 0.627 0.628 0.629 0.630 0.631 0.632 0.633 0.634 0.635 0.636 0.637 0.638 0.639 0.640 0.641 0.642 0.643 0.644 0.645 0.646 0.647 0.648 0.649 0.650 0.651 0.652 0.653 0.654 0.655 0.656 0.657 0.658 0.659 0.660 0.661 0.662 0.663 0.664 0.665 0.666 0.667 0.668 0.669 0.670 0.671 0.672 0.673 0.674 0.675 0.676 0.677 0.678 0.679 0.680 0.681 0.

.....

.....

.....

Metcal

(543h)

Metcalf

Copyist.

✓ 141 Next number.
141-a
Harris, Daniel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970659	20
2	37476132	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Harris

Corpl, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Id

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Harris

C

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t seth oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. 11th*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Fitchburgh

Inlisted

Inlisted the

3^d April

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J M Wear

Copyist

141-a

Harrison, Thomas

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3411-1-61
2	1536
3	1557
4	1935
5	3714477
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Thomas Harrison

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox:

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 36-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

x
Corrected *Jan. 20* By *R. & P. 37040.*

Ward

A

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Harrison

It, *Posts*

Co.,

Artificers.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *1 Mar*, 1778.

Term *1 yr*

Casualties

Remarks: *76 29.*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *43*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

H

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Thomas Harrison

Priv., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17.

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m 4

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20-

Remarks :

X

Jan 20 90

Ward

H | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.**

Thomas Harrison

Sgt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shill*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay *£ 12 -*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Dec 27/96

Ward

H

Post's Company,
Artificers.

12018
N. Y.

Thomas Harrison

Priv, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 shalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jan 20 1778

Ward

Previous number

142

Next number

142 a

Clark, Samuel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970677	20
2	37406101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Hart.

Prior

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks:

Metcalf

W

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Hart

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artifiscers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge by the*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia
in the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Leamington

Inlisted

Inlisted the

2 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

142-a

Hatch, Benjamin

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>39141113</i>	26
2	<i>1039</i>	27
3	<i>1908</i>	28
4	<i>1911</i>	29
5	<i>27194478</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

He

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Benjamin Hatch

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 x dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m 2*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *20-*

Remarks :

Detached on ... R. & P. 1777

Hand

HC

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental

N. Y.

Benjamin Hatch
Post's, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.) -

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17____.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17____.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay *\$ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ward

H

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Benj. Hatch

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *L 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

H | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.**

Benjamin Hatch

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *236-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Jan 20 1778

N

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Hatch
Pt, *Posts* Co.,
Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *1 Mar*, 17*78*.

Term *1 yr*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *10*, page *43*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

14256

Hatch, Levi

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

571497-70

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Levi Hatch

Pt, *Posts*

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *29 Apr*, 1778.

Term *1 yr*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *10*, page *43*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

Previous numbers 43
1420 a-h

James William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

~~35470696~~

20

~~35470696~~

21

~~35470696~~

22

~~35470696~~

23

~~35470696~~

24

~~35470696~~

25

~~35470696~~

26

~~35470696~~

~~35470696~~

27

~~35470696~~

28

~~35470696~~

29

~~35470696~~

30

~~35470696~~

31

~~35470696~~

32

~~35470696~~

33

~~35470696~~

34

~~35470696~~

35

~~35470696~~

36

~~35470696~~

37

~~35470696~~

38

~~35470696~~

39

~~35470696~~

40

~~35470696~~

41

~~35470696~~

42

~~35470696~~

43

~~35470696~~

44

~~35470696~~

45

~~35470696~~

46

~~35470696~~

47

~~35470696~~

48

~~35470696~~

49

~~35470696~~

50

~~35470696~~

51

~~35470696~~

52

~~35470696~~

53

~~35470696~~

54

~~35470696~~

55

~~35470696~~

56

~~35470696~~

57

~~35470696~~

58

~~35470696~~

59

~~35470696~~

60

~~35470696~~

61

~~35470696~~

62

~~35470696~~

63

~~35470696~~

64

~~35470696~~

65

~~35470696~~

66

~~35470696~~

67

~~35470696~~

68

~~35470696~~

69

~~35470696~~

70

~~35470696~~

71

~~35470696~~

72

~~35470696~~

73

~~35470696~~

74

~~35470696~~

75

~~35470696~~

76

~~35470696~~

77

~~35470696~~

78

~~35470696~~

79

~~35470696~~

80

~~35470696~~

81

~~35470696~~

82

~~35470696~~

83

~~35470696~~

84

~~35470696~~

85

~~35470696~~

86

~~35470696~~

87

~~35470696~~

88

~~35470696~~

89

~~35470696~~

90

~~35470696~~

91

~~35470696~~

92

~~35470696~~

93

~~35470696~~

94

~~35470696~~

95

~~35470696~~

96

~~35470696~~

97

~~35470696~~

98

~~35470696~~

99

~~35470696~~

100

~~35470696~~

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1424
James William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970632	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	Reference	24	Envelope
6		25	
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn Dec. 9, 1898 and		
9	filed with Commissary General of		
10	Military Stores Dept.		
11	P.T. 513-53	30	See m.a.s.
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

✓ 145
Waddy Joseph

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35940778	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

H

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Heady

Priv, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Oct. 23.*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks :

Metcalfe

140
Meally Samuel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35970763</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book Mark: _____

See also

etc

Baldern Regt Art

H

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Heady

Priv., { Capt. Peter Mills Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Aug. 18*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks :

147
Hebron, Laurence

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35941340	20	
2	1017	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Lawrence Hebron

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of *March*, 1779.

When entered service *Mar 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *68*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *May 31*, 17

Amount *\$ 68*

Remarks:

all in

Wise

1248
Hendle, Adam

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971406</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Hendle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3*, 1778.

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

For what term *1 year*

Remarks: _____

149
Winning John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

-CARD NUMBERS.

<i>135971407</i>		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

John Henning

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3* 1778.

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 24*, 1778.

For what term *1 year*

Remarks: *on furlough by*

Director Oct. 1 for 3 Days

Metcalf

Henning, Josiah

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,**

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Foreman Foreman

CARD NUMBERS.

3597, 399

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental Troops.

Josiah Henning

Appears with the rank of Foreman on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.

Roll dated Ganbury
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17

For what term Six Mos

Remarks : _____

(543A)

Netcap

Copyist.

151
Hibbard Jonathan

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>135970675</i>	20
<i>2 37476146</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also *Samuel Arnwell*

H

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Hibbard

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks: *Same in camp.*

Metcalfe

24

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Hibbert

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Campatt Valley Forge N.Y. Her
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Drakett

Inlisted Inlisted the

1777.

Remarks:

See case of Samuel Ormwell

+ illegible on Roll.

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist

Hibbard Jonathan

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,**

**Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbard Jonathan

152

Willwoodbury James

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35940687	20
2	37476147	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Id

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

+
James Hilwoodbury

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t seth oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge, N.Y. Heat*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, *Drakett*

Inlisted *Inlisted the*

1777.

Remarks :

+ Eligible on Roll
Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Seave

Copyist

H

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

James Hillwoodbury

Priv, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks:

Metraff

153
Hilton Jonathan

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30971191	20
2	0840	21
3	1026	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Hilton

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 1*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due *90*

At what per day *20s.*

Sum due *90 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

Wise

H

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Hilton

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 1, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home 0

No. of days lost

No. of days due 102

At what per day 20^s

When discharged April 12, 17

Amount \$ 102

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Miso

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jonathan Hutton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 1

17

Remarks:

left work 12

April

Wise

154
Hilton Pelet

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971189	20
2	0839	21
3	1024	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

76

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Hilton

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 1, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due 90

At what per day 24^{cts}

Sum due \$ 108 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Wise

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Hilton

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & Ending the
31st of 1779

When entered service Jan 1, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home 0

No. of days lost

No. of days due 151

At what per day 24⁰

When discharged May 31, 17

Amount \$ 181 - 4⁰

Remarks:

x Roll torn

H | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Peter Hilton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Remarks: *discharged*
1st June

✓ 155
Next number
155-a-b
Hilton Richard

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35471140	20
2	0837	21
3	1025	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

H.

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Hilton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Sept 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 1, 17

Remarks:

left work March

14

W. H. H.

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Hilton

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of - x, 17 79

When entered service Jan 1, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home 0

No. of days lost

No. of days due 60

At what per day 20^s

When discharged Mar 1, 17

Amount \$ 60

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Hilton

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing,

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 1, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due 60

At what per day 20^s.

Sum due 60-0-0

Remarks:

Wise

15-2
Hillwoodbury James

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hillwoodbury James

135-6

Holmes, Nathaniel

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 1109	26
2	1524	27
3	1325	28
4	1773	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

HC

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Nathaniel Holmes

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£20-*

Remarks:

X

Corrected By R. & P. 437842.

Hand

* ~~Confidential~~
T-100-23
ny, | ~~N. Y.~~

Post....., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Copyist

H

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Nathaniel Holmes

Put

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Y

Jun 20 96

Ward

HC

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Nathaniel Holmes

Put

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1* 1778.

Pay per month *30 shalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *L 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x

Jan. 20 96

Ward

155-2

Holmes, Nathaniel

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Holmes, Nathaniel

Index number 56

5-6-7-8
Hoople, George

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55971331	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

76

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Hoopole

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Nov 31, 17

Remarks:

left work April 28

Wise

157
Footmaster Adam

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971310	20
2	0958	21
3	1149	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Hootmaker

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 ending *Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Canajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *20⁰*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Paid to him

Wise

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Hootmaker

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1777.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Conagocharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 78

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged April 18, 17

Amount \$ 78

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

H | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Adam Hootmaker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Remarks *Dismissed April*
13!

W. H. H.

150
Hensford John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>135971384</i>	20
<i>0981</i>	21
<i>1172</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Horsford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Went home 3 March
Returned Mar 11
Dismissed April 10

Wise

46

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Horsford

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Nov 7th ending the
31st of Dec, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 5

No. of days due 66

At what per day 16^{cts}

When discharged April 11, 17

Amount \$52.16

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

76

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Horsford

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *55*

At what per day *16⁰*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

127
House, George

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971315	20
2	0963	21
3	1154	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

76

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George House

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1

, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed May 29

Wise

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George House

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of, 1779

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conajohassa*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *122*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *June 1*, 17

Amount *\$ 97-12*

Remarks:

x roll torn

J. Kise

JB

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George House

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conazoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Hall corn

Wise

160
House Peter

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35971340

0984

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein C

book Mark:

See also

36

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter House

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 1,

1779.

When entered service

Feb 1,

17

Remarks:

went home Feb

24

Wise

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter House

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Canajohara

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 2

At what per day 16

When discharged Feb 27, 17

Amount \$21.12

Remarks:

x full term

Wise

✓ 161 Next number:
161-a-b.c
Howe Henry

**Independent Cos of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35970710</i>	20
<i>0747</i>	21
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Hoyer

Priv

Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted July 21, 1778.

Remarks:

Melcher

H

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Haver.

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Phila.

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted July 21, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

Howland Obadiah

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>97199480</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Obadiah Howland

Pt., Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *8 June*, 1778.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *43*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

1616a
Huntingdon, Silas

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *32 14 10 5 11*

2 *18 2 9*

3 *18 5 6*

4 *14 2 8*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Sillis Huntington

Prst

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£ 20-*

Remarks :

in 20 20

Ward

76

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Tobacco
N. Y.

Sillis Huntington

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^e

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

HC

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Sillis Huntington

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *\$12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Ward

HC

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Silas Huntington

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *= 24 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Corrected *Jan. 20* by *R. & I. 1275-11*

161-82

Huntington, Silas

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huntingdon, Silas

Roll number 162-162-00
161-a-b.c
Auston, Richard

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35940 781</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Richd Huston

Priv,

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 17

Term *3 years*

Remarks: *taken at fort*

Muntgom y

Metcalfe

162-3

Jessop Gotham

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37199599</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jotham Jessop
Pl. Post

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *15 Feby*, 1779.

Term *1 yr*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *10*, page *56*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

✓ 163 162-a
Jewett, Oliver

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970657</i>	20
2 <i>37476177</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | Capt. Oak's | Continental
Company of Artificers. | Troops.

Oliver Jervett.

Sergt., { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks :

J

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Olewer Jewett

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t seth oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Campatt Valley Forge N.Y. Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778*

Name of the town,

Boulton

Inlisted

Inlisted the

9 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. W. Sear

Copyist

164 Next number.
164 a
Johnson Luke
Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970678

2 37476149

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Luke^t Jonson

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. 1778*
quarters in the County of Chester, Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, *Leamington*

Inlisted *Inlisted the*

5 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Warner

Copyist

J | **Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Luke Johnson

Priv, { **Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks :

104-a
Johnson, Samuel
**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Foreman

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3711169
2	1571
3	1865
4	1913
5	37144598
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Foreman { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *34 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 13-12s-0d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected Nov. 10 1777

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Foruman { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *34 Shells.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 13-12s-0d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

Samuel Johnson

X Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Samuel Johnson

Lt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17

Pay per month *34 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£40-16s-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corrected By R. & P. 137848.

Ward

Copyist.

J

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Johnson
Lieut, Posts Co.,
Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term _____

Casualties *Resign'd Aug 8.79*

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol....*10*...., page...*50*....

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Foreman { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *34 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m^e*

Amount of pay agreeable {
to the new regulation } *13-12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st {
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay includ- {
ing the extra pay omitted } *£21-12-*

Remarks :

x

Ward

Roll number 165
4-a

Johnston Fergus

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970696	20	
2	0728	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Continental Troops.

Fergus Johnston.

Priv

Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

When enlisted Mar. 24, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

J

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental,
Troops.

Fergus Johnston

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 177*8*.

Commissioned....., 17 ..

When enlisted *Mar. 24*, 177*8*.

Remarks: *In furlow*

Metcalfe

163-a

Johnson Luke

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Luke

106
Temp John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35940800

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Kemp

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 6, 17* .

When discharged *July 13, 17* .

No. of days lost *17*

No. of days due *92*

At what per day *12⁰*

Sum due *\$ 55 - 4⁰*

Remarks:

Wise

167
Turner, Michael

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35940722	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Kerner

Pur

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher;
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila.*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

When enlisted *Aug. 11*, 1778.

Remarks: *On Duty*

Metzger

✓ 168. *Next Number?*
168. a
Risser, Jack

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35971408</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Jack Kiser

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.*

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

For what term *1 year.*

Remarks : _____

Metzger

Knapp, David
 Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
 penters and Bakers,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111511	26	
2	1831	27	
3	1582	28	
4	1937	29	
5	1931	30	
6	37111511	31	
7	37111511	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P 436.786

✓ See also

K

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

David Knapp

Pvt.

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£20-*

Remarks :

K | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **N. Y.**

David Knapp

Post, { **Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)**
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

Ko

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Brigadier General
TROOPS
N. Y.

David Knapp

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec 20. 96

Ward

K | **Post's Company,**
Artificers. | **Continental**
TROOP
N. Y.

David Knapp

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Corrected Jan 20 1896 by ...

Ward

K | **Post's Company,**
Artificers. | **Continental**
TROOPS
N. Y.

David Knapp

Priv, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 29*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shells.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 1 - 4 s - 0 d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Was discharged Mar. 1778 and entered again the 29th of the same month.*

✓
Corrected *Jan. 20/96* By *R. & P.* 437843.

K

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

David Knap

Pt, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *29 Mar*, 17 *78*.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties *Disch'd May 1. 79*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *55*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

K

Baldwin's Regiment.
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

David Knapp

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Return*

of the officers and privates belonging to this State
in the Regiment of Artificers now in the service
of the United States & engaged during the war
&c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of service,

Apr 8 1780 to Aug 1, 1780

Remarks:

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

Previous number 64
✓ 1687 a

Mies. John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35940713</i>		20
2	<i>02</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Knies

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America - com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phela

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted July 23, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

K

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Knies

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted July 23, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

170
Miss Kern, Collet

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35971237</i>	20
<i>0887</i>	21
<i>1077</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cotter Kniskern

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated _____

Saratoga

When entered service _____

Jan 1, 1779

Remarks: _____

Jan 17, 1779
Dismissed April 15

Wise

K

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Catfret Kniskern

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service *Jan. 17*, 17

Place of abode *Conagoarra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day *20^s. 1³*

When discharged *April 17*

Amount *x 93-*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

K

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cotfrick Kniskern

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28.

When entered service *Jan 17*, 17

Place of abode *Seneca Falls*

No. miles from home *84*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *1/4*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

1777
Rawley Dick

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and-
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971297	20
2	0945	21
3	1136	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

JK

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Dick Krawley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Remarks: *left work Feb*

27

Wise

K

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Lucas Krawley

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Paratoza*

No. miles from home -----

No. of days lost -----

No. of days due *28*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Feb 27*, 17

Amount *\$ 22-8*

Remarks: -----

x Roll torn

Wise

Ad

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nick Brawley

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & including
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Kralage*

No. of miles from home

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *28*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x call for

J. V. S.

1772
Lansing Alexander

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35970828</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Lansing

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *May 5*, 17

When discharged *July 4*, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

✓ 173
Sansing Cornelius

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35970827

2

20

3

21

4

22

5

23

6

24

7

25

8

26

9

27

10

28

11

29

12

30

13

31

14

32

15

33

16

34

17

35

18

36

19

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

**Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Cornelius Lansing

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 17*78*.

When entered the service *May 5*, 17

When discharged *July 13*, 17

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *67*

At what per day *12⁰⁰*

Sum due *\$ 40 - 14⁰⁰*

Remarks:-----

W. Vise

174
Samsing, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13590822	20
2 1358	21
3 1010	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Lansing

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 20*, 17

When discharged *July 13*, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Lansing
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 15, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 3, 1779.

Remarks:

went home Mar 1
returned Mar 28

D

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Lansing

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of

When entered service *Feb 3*, 17*79*.

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *26*

No. of days due *44*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$94*

Remarks:

x lost to

J. Hill

✓ *See William*

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35940711</i>	20
2	<i>0443</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

**Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.**

Continental Troops.

William Lee

Prer

Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila
Nov 3, 1778

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

When enlisted July 21, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metrag

L

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

William Lee.

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

When enlisted *July 21*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

176
+ Lighthall, Abraham

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970800	20
2	1249	21
3	0900	22
4	1088	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Light hall

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 20*, 17

When discharged *July 13*, 17

No. of days lost *2*

No. of days due *87*

At what per day *12^d*

Sum due *\$ 52 - 4^d*

Remarks: _____

W. H. C.

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abra^m Litchell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated _____

Saratoga

_____ *Jan 1*, 1777

When entered service _____

Jun 22, 17

Remarks _____

went home March 14

Returned March 28

Dismissed April 15

x as on Roll

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Litchell

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service Jan 22, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 13

No. of days due 72

At what per day 20^s

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$ 72

Remarks:

x Paid (over)

Wise

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Litchell

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feby. 28, 17

When entered service Jan 22, 17

Place of abode B aaltown

No. miles from home 35

No. of days lost 13

No. of days due 56

At what per day 2nd 0 d

Sum due \$ 56-0-0

Remarks:

CC

Next Number.

177
Sighthall, Abraham W. 177-ay

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970808	20
2	1226	21
3	0875	22
4	1066	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham N. Lighthall

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6. to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 20, 17*

When discharged *June 30, 17*

No. of days lost *6*

No. of days due *66*

At what per day *12⁰*

Sum due *\$ 39 - 12⁰*

Remarks:

Wise

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Van W. Litchell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Mar 10

Jan 1, 17*77*

When entered service

Mar 12, 17

Remarks:

*went home Feb 9th
went home 26 April
Returned 1 May dismissed
29 May*

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham W. Litchell

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *46*

No. of days lost *80*

No. of days due *61*

At what per day *20^{cts}*

When discharged *May 31*, 17

Amount *\$ 61*

Remarks: -----

x Roll over

Wiel

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Litchell

-----, { Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feby 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Chenectady*

No. of miles from home *408*

No. of days lost *50*

No. of days due *29*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll over

W. H. L.

1779
Sime. Phraim

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

27476072	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
<u>Reference</u>	<u>Envelope</u>
7	26
8	Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1895, and filed with Commissary General of Military Stores Dept. See P. O. 5731653 m. a. b.
9	
10	
11	
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Previous Number.

✓ 178
Lindsay, John 1177-a

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970679	20
2 37-1014	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.**

Continental Troops.

Per

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
{ United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks :

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

L

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Lindsay

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. 1777*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Febry 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Mertown

Inlisted

Inlisted the

1777.

Remarks:

+ illegible on Roll.

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Wilson

Copyist

179
Sithall Abraham

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sighthall, Abraham

180.

Next number.
180-a-699d

Litchall, Abraham W

ers, Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lighthall, Abraham W

180-a

Lockwood, Annis

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockwood, Annis

180-6

Lockwood, Edward

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockwood, Edward

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Boo

Se

180. e

Lockwood, Amis

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37141588</i>	26
2	<i>1113</i>	27
3	<i>1811</i>	28
4	<i>1531</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Amos Lockwood

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*
Dorland, Amos, Dy. R. & F. 43784C.

Ward

L

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOP
N. Y.

Amis Lockwood

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m^c*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued from 20th of 1778

Ward

L

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Amos Lockwood

Plt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Whole time of service 1 m

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 12-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } 8-

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £ 20-

Remarks:

x

Ward

L

Post's Company,
Artificers.

8
Continental
TREASURY
N. Y.

Amis Lockwood

Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *L 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

180 d
Lockwood, Edward

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31 12 18 11	26
2	18 33	27
3	18 27	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Edward Lockwood

Pvt

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *10 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 4-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Y

Dec 24

Ward

L

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Edward Lechwood

Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m^o*

Amount of pay agreeable } *4 -*
to the new regulation }

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } *£ 4 -*
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks :

Corrected *2/6* by *H. A. P.*

L

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Edward Lockwood

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 x Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *\$ 4-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

"

"

Nov 20/77

Ward

Previous number 84
180-a-b-c

Doughlin, Barney

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35971292

20

2

0940

21

3

1131

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samy Loughlin

Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th ending the
31st, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *6*

No. of days due *72*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 57-12*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

L

**Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Samy Loughlin

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Chenecaady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *37*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Loughlin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

San Diego

Jan 1

, 17 *79*.

When entered service

Jan 29

, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar

I returned Mar 11

He is missed April 15

Wied

(545m)

Copyist.

Louis Peter

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35971311</i>	20
<i>0959</i>	21
<i>1150</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>1</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Jones

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Jan, 17*99*.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17*99*.

Place of abode *Conamoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *61*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *Mar 31*, 17*99*.

Amount *\$ 61*

Remarks:

x roll torn

Wise

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter [unclear]

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28

17

When entered service Jan 1, 17

Place of abode Seneca Harra

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day x

Sum due x

Remarks:

Railroad

[Signature]

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

Dated Saratoga
Jan 1, 1778

When entered service Sept 21, 171.

Remarks: Visit home mark.
28

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 18
Smith, George

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3597</i>	20
<i>306</i>	21
<i>0902</i>	22
<i>1145</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Marks

See also

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Lums

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Aradoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Entry cancelled

W. A. C.

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Lunis

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st Aug, 1779.

When entered service, 17

Place of abode

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

When discharged, 17

Amount

Remarks:

Small sum

x Name can collect

Wise

L

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Lewis

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 ending *Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *16^s*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

Robt. Robert

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971367

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Maab

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Aradoga

Jan 1

, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 23

, 17

Remarks:

*went home April 3
returned 10 April His
mised 28 April*

1837
Maab Thomas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971266	20
2	0916	21
3	1185	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

Dated _____

When entered service JAN 25, 19

Remarks:

(545m)

Copyist.

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Maab

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of, 17 *79*

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Balltown*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *82*

At what per day *16^d*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 65 - 12⁰*

Remarks:-----

x Roll over

Use

972

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Muab

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 25, 17

Place of abode Balltown

No. miles from home 24

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 66

At what per day 16^{s.}

Sum due \$52 - 16 - 8

Remarks:

186
Manner, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971240	20
2	0938	21
3	1129	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

22

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Manner

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 1, 1777.

When entered service

Jan 29, 1777.

Remarks:

Went home April
1. Returned April 7
Lis missed April 15

(545m)

Wiel
Copyist.

2m

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Wanner

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of *Jan*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Corry Bush*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *71*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 66-16*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

John Manner

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 21 17

When entered service *Jan 19*, 17

Place of abode

No. of miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *63*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

187
Mason Stephen

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35470630	20
2 37446083	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 <u>Reference</u>	25 <u>Reference</u>
7	26
8	Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1848 and filed with Commissary General of Military Stores Dept. See P.T.P. 501-53 m.a. 4.
9	
10	
11	
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

1888 188-a
Mathis Amasa

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35970782	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

**Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.**

Continental Troops.

Amasa Mathis.

Priv., { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ to Nov 1 _____, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

When enlisted Sept. 29, 17.

Term 3 year.

Remarks: _____

(543)

Metall

Copyright.

788-a

Maxwell William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22200126	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

William Maxwell

Pl, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 4 Jan, 1779.

Term 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 67.

(575)

Bacon

Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Maxwell, Wm

(Name.)

N. N.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name not found on index of N. N.

For only name of name found as of Capt^e Troop. see

Ref 694155

Mr R. W. D.

Please send to C. E. D. the

above mentioned
record and

Johnny
D.

(Attach this end.)

ADH
Wey

Sept. 2, 1924.

(Attach this end.)

Adley
Sept. 1, 1926.

Respectfully returned to

Miss J. Moore,
Groton, Massachusetts.

The name Frances, or Frances, H. Maxwell has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of troops that was in service during the War of 1812, nor on the record of enlistments in the Regular Army during the period of that war.

The name Wm. Maxwell has not been found on the rolls on file of any organization of New Hampshire troops in service during the Revolutionary War.

The records show, however, that one William Maxwell served as a private in Capt. Post's Company of Artificers, Continental Troops, War of the Revolution. He enlisted Jan. 4, 1779, to serve one year. No further information relative to his service has been found.

The records also show that one Isaac Weston served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Capt. Ebenezer Green's Co., Buel's Reg't, New Hampshire, and that he was engaged Jan. 30, 1776. His name last appears, without remark, on a list of men of said company, dated June 24, 1776. No record of his discharge

from said organization has been found

The records also show that one Isaac Preston served as a sergeant in Capt. Spaulding's Co., Nichols' Reg't, New Hampshire Militia, same war, and a roll of the company on file, dated March 21, 1781, shows that he was engaged July 13, 1780, and discharged Oct. 21, 1780.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

It is also shown by the records of this office that Justin W. Bond was enrolled February 15, 1862, to serve three years, as a private in Co. I, 12th Connecticut Infantry, and that he died in hospital May 26, 1862, of typhoid fever.

H. P. M. Cain
The Adjutant General.

MR

189-188-a
May George

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970692	20
2	0724	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

George May.

1 Lieut.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila.*

Nov. 3, 1778.

Commissioned *Mar 14*, 1778.

When enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

George May

1 Lieut.

Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned Mar. 14, 1778.

When enlisted, 17.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

190
May, Leonard

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970695	20	
2	07127	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Leonhard May

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted Mar. 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Leonhard May

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted Mar. 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

191
McAlley, William

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~~~~

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971372</i>	20
2 <i>1019</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

221

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William M. Calley

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company. Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 17 *79*.

When entered service *Mar 31*, 17 *79*.

Place of abode *Stillwater*

No. miles from home *14*

No. of days lost -----

No. of days due *25*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *April 24*, 17 *79*.

Amount *25*

Remarks: -----

31

**Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.**

Continental Troops.

William McCall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated _____

Saratoga

June 18, 1792.

When entered service Mar 31, 17

Remarks:

Ussle

No 197
Mauley, Alexander

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971206	20
2	0852	21
3	10241	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark

✓ See also

21

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Oliver M. Canby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated _____

_____ 1777.

When entered service _____ 17

Remarks: _____

Returned 24 Feb

went home 6 April

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander M. Canby

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of _____, 17*29*.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Baltimore*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *2*

No. of days due *90*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *April 8*, 17

Amount *\$ 90*

Remarks:

Roll torn

Miss

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander M. Canby

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Dutch Town

No. miles from home 25

No. of days lost 2

No. of days due 12

At what per day 20⁰

Sum due \$ 2 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Nil

143
McCarley, Alexander

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCarley, Alexander

194
McCollim James

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

[Handwritten signature] | *[Handwritten signature]*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971291	20
2	0939	21
3	1130	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Capt. Voeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James W. Collins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Salamanca

Jan. 1, 17*77*.

When entered service

Jan 29, 17

Remarks:

*went home March
9 Returned Mar 13 went
home April 26*

Wisc

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James M. Collins

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 1st ending the
3rd of, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *82*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *April 27*, 17

Amount *\$ 82*

Remarks:

James M. Collins

3m

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James M Collins

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Unecledy*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *57*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Call for

Wise

195
McCollin John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~~~~

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971325	20	
2	0977	21	
3	1164	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

177

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John M. Collins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Aratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Left work April 15.

Wise

712

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John McCallum

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan. 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service, Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 78

At what per day 20⁰

When discharged April 18, 17

Amount £ 78

Remarks:

x McCallum

J. Wise

Mc

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John M. Collins

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Nov 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Shenolady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *24⁰*

Sum due *\$ 60 00*

Remarks:

W. C.

196
McCollim, Rubin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35971328

2 0976

3 1167

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Rubin W. Collins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed April
26

3rd | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

Rubin M. Collins

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Aug 7 ending *the 31st of* -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *87*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *April 27*, 17

Amount *\$ 87*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Rubin W. Collins

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 17
Feb 28 17

When entered service *Jan 3 17* 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *100*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *20^{cts}*

Sum due *12 00 00*

Remarks:

W. C. Collins

May 197

McKinney Paldoor

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney Paldoor

1798
Minnery, Paldoor

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597/258	20
2	0909	21
3	1597	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

772 | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Abdon W. Kimrey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Mar 17*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17*79*.

Remarks: *was home April 1*
returned April 11
missed April 13

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Palmer McKimney

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of *x*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *75*

At what per day *16^d*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 60*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

211^c

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Saldoor W. Kennedy

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Jul 28, 17

When entered service *Aug 20*, 17

Place of abode *Cheney, N.Y.*

No. miles from home *111*

No. of days lost *1*

No. of days due *16*

At what per day *16*

Sum due *\$ 256 - 00*

Remarks:

May 1995 of
Wright, Thomas

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35971213</i>	20	
2	<i>0859</i>	21	
3	<i>1048</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M. Knight
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 8, 17

Remarks:

*went home Feb 28. Returned 8 March
A is missed April 15*

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M Knight

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th ending the
31st 1779, 1779

When entered service Jan 8, 1779

Place of abode Balltown

No. miles from home 24

No. of days lost 7

No. of days due 93

At what per day 16^s

When discharged April 17, 1779

Amount \$ 74-8^s

Remarks:

x Ball town

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Thomas M Knight

-----, { Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28

When entered service *Jan 8*; 17

Place of abode *Ball Town*

No. of miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *10*

No. of days due *73*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Roll over

Yuse

200
Michael Alexander

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971225</i>	20
2 <i>0870</i>	21
3 <i>1060</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

31

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alex M Mickle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Novato ga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Apr 12, 17

Remarks;

went home April
returned 10 April went
home 7 May returned 16
May

x as on Roll

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander M. Miele

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 79

At what per day 20⁸

Sum due

Remarks:

x Roll over

J. Rice

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander M. Mide

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of Feb x *1777*

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *8*

No. of days due *134*

At what per day *20^s*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *134-*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

Mem. 201
Miele, James

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971388	20
2	0876	21
3	1065	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

711

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James McMickle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated Faraloga
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Remarks: went home March
10 Returned March
24.

(545m)

List

Copyist.

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James M^e Mole

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 4 and ending
the 31st of Jan 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 27

No. of days due 12 5

At what per day 20

When discharged Nov 2, 17

Amount \$ 12 5

Remarks:

* Roll torn

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

James M. Miele

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Chenecady*

No. of miles from home *405*

No. of days lost *17*

No. of days due *62*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Paid 1000

J. Kiss

202
Master, Robert

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

[Signature]

[Signature]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135971285	20
2	0933	21
3	1124	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Robert M Maas

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 1777
Feb 28

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode

No. miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *1*

No. of days due *62*

At what per day *16s.*

Sum due *£ 49- 12*

Remarks:

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Robert M. Master

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Camp Bush*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost *1*

No. of days due *148*

At what per day *16*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$94 - 8⁰*

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Robert McMaster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Jan 29

1779.

When entered service

Jan 29, 17

Remarks

Went home April 1

returned April 9

U. S.

May 20 1865
Master Thomas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971284	20
2	0932	21
3	1126	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

MM

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M Master

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

San Diego
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 29, 1779.

Remarks: *went home April 25*

Returned May 3

3m

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas McMaster

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Camp Bush*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *118*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *May 2*, 17

Amount *\$94-8*

Remarks: -----

all done

J. Wise

2111

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M. Master

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Apr 12 and ending
Jul 28, 17

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode

No. miles from home 50

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 62

At what per day 16⁰⁰

Sum due \$ 49 - 12

Remarks:

204
Merselius, Gysbert

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merselius, Gysbert

203
Messiah Alexander

S, Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35941278</i>	20
<i>0927</i>	21
<i>1117</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark

See also

JM

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Musculus

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 25

When entered service

Jan 26, 17

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

0

No. of days due

65

At what per day

20⁰

Sum due

13 00

Remarks:

Nice

Mr

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alex Messelers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Jersey

Jan 1, 177*9*

When entered service

Jan 26, 17

Remarks:

Dis missed April

15

Will

Mr

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Merselus

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of *Jan*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *()*

No. of days due *81*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 64.16*

Remarks:

x still alive

J. Kise

200
Messels, Gysbert

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970811	20
2	1276	21
3	0975	22
4	1115	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Gysbert Merseleus +

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to May 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 20, 17*

When discharged *July 13, 17*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *93*

At what per day *12^o*

Sum due *\$49-16^o*

Remarks:

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

August Merselus

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 26, 17

Remarks:

Went home Mar 8

Returned Mar 14 This

missed April 15

List

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Sybert Verselus

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1779

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *76*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 60 - 16*

Remarks:

x roll torn

Wise

972

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Gysbert Mercelus

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 25, 17

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Albany*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *16^s*

Sum due *\$ 48 00*

Remarks:

207
Merselus, John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm | *mm*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970793	20
2	1228	21
3	0837	22
4	1068	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Merseles

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga in building bateaux, &c.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 6*, 17

When discharged *July 11*, 17

No. of days lost *19*

No. of days due *28*

At what per day *120*

Sum due *\$47-80*

Remarks:

Wise

W | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

John Mercus

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of, 1779

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *96*

At what per day *16 s.*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$76-16*

Remarks:

x small corn

Wise

22

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Merselus

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *70*

At what per day *x 1*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Marselus

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Savannah

January 1, 17*99*

When entered service

Jan 12, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed 15 April.

208
Messer, William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970680	20
2	37470157	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

William Messer

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Compatt Valley Forge Nij Head*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Mertown

Inlisted

Inlisted the

1 April

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

M

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Will Messer.

Priv,

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year.

Remarks:

M. 209
Mickmarden John

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mickmarden John

270
Pictmarden John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135971316	20
2	0962	21
3	1155	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Nickmarden

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Went home April 18
Returned May 10
Dismissed May 29

WM

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Wickmunden

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 1 ending the
31st of *Jan*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Benajohanna*

No. miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *21*

No. of days due *101*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *June 1*, 17

Amount *\$ 50 - 16*

Remarks:

x Paid 1000

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Michmardin

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jun 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conajohara*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll taken

Wise

211
Miller John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

min

min

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135971342	20	
2	0997	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

31

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 1

17

Remarks:

Dismissed Feb 24

W. L.

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending *the*
31st, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 1779.

Place of abode *Penajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *11*

No. of days due *24*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Feb 24*, 1779.

Amount

Remarks:

roll torn

W. V. V. V.

242
Miller, John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971261	20
2	0912	21
3	1100	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

212

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Maratona

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service Jan 25, 1779

Remarks: Dismissed April
15

U. S.

M | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Miller

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the *31st*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17*79*.

Place of abode *Balltown*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *82*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *April 16*, 17*79*.

Amount *\$65-12⁰*

Remarks:-----

Roll over

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Miller

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *66*

At what per day *16*

Sum due *\$ 52 - 16 - 00*

Remarks:

Wise

213
Text number 213-a
Miller, Robert

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971204	20
2	1039	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

book Mark: _____

See also _____

22

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Miller

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Jul 28

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 5

No. of days due 29

At what per day 24

Sum due \$74.16

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks: *Went home 20 Mar*

*Returned 26 Mar left
work 15 April*

(545m)

Druse

Copyist.

213 a

Mills, Alexander

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | **Post's Company,**
Artificers. **Centennial**
TROOPS
N. Y.

Alex. Mills

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov. 13, 17.

Pay per month 20 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 13 days.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 3-9s-4d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

⊗

Oct 2nd 1776

M | **Post's Company,
Artificers.** | **Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.**

Alex^r. Mills X

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

⊗
Corrected Jan. 20. 90 By *R. & P.* 437848.

X *Entry canceled.*

Ward

M

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Alex^r. Mills

Post, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m 4

Amount of pay agreeable } 8-
to the new regulation }

Extra pay omitted from 1st }
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } £ 8-
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks :

Previous number

214

213. a
Mills, Peter

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1

35990756

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Mills

Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned Aug 16, 17.

When enlisted, 17.

Term.

Remarks:

Metcalf

175-a
Moor Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

F M. + F M

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moors Samuel 7

Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept.

Dec. 9, 1895.

m. a. g.

214-bj

Moore Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

F M | F M

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore Samuel

Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept.

Dec. 9, 1898.

m.a.g.

215

Moors Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

F. M.

F. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~35940633~~
2 ~~27476082~~
3 ~~6083~~
4 ~~6118~~
5
6 Reference
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Cards withdrawn Dec 7, 1895 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept. See
R.R. 53 653. m.a.g.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

216
Morrow, Alexander

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971289	20
2	0937	21
3	1128	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Am

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Morrow

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Nov 12 ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode

No. of miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *62*

At what per day *16*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

Roll over

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Morrow

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of *x*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Corry Bush*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *118*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 94 - 8^s*

Remarks:

x Fall term

Wise

211

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^{dr} Morrow

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Salamanca
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 29, 1779.

Remarks: went home April 25
Returned May 3

217
Molley Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Foreman Foreman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971390	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Motley

Appears with the rank of Foreman on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.

Roll dated

Danbury

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed

April 9

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

For what term

1 year

Remarks:

Metcalf

218
Miles Francis

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>136971416</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Mulet.

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3*, 1778.

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17, .

Enlisted *May 20*, 1778.

For what term *1 year*.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Col. Hazen's*
Regt July 24.

219
Munro, Francis

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971413	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Munro

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3*, 1778.

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Enlisted *May 20*, 1778.

For what term *10 years*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Col. Hazens*
Regt July 23.

M 220

Murphy John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970718	20
2	0757	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Aug 19, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3 , 1778.

Commissioned , 17

When enlisted Aug. 19 , 1778.

Remarks :

Metcalf

221
Myer, Adam

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35940708	20
2	0740	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Nyer

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 177*8*.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

When enlisted *July 21*, 177*8*.

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Adam Myer.

Cur

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted July 21, 1778.

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 23, 1778

Metcalfe

222
Myer Jacob

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970693	20
2	0725	21
3	9124929	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

Jacob Myers.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,
Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York,

Not dated, 17

John Pierce Esq. his A. Certificates refund \$4 to
Gund. To Certificate Issued.

/ y y y x x x

81628 Jacob Myers

80

x y y y x y y

81368 Jacob Myers

43³⁰

x x y x y y

Vol. 142, page

186

(545i)

L. J. Johnson

Copyist.

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Myer.

2 Scent,

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned July 9, 1778.

When enlisted, 17.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Myer.

2 Lieut.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 177*8*.

Commissioned *July 9*, 177*8*.

When enlisted *July 9*, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Metcalf

223
Myer, Jacob

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971307	20
2	0955	21
3	1146	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

77

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Myer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conazoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *31*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *Mar 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 31*

Remarks:

x Not paid

Wise

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Myer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan. 1, 1779

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Remarks: *went home*

Feb 27

Misc

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Myer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jun 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jun 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *20⁰*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll for

Wise

224
Mayer, Christopher

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970698	20
2	0730	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Continental Troops.

Priv

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks: _____

Metcalf

M

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Christopher Myers

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila.

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted Mar 26, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

225
Nynoesse, Armen

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm | *mm*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35470810</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Harmen Wynvoerse

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 - to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *April 20, 17*

When discharged *July 15, 17*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *80*

At what per day *12^s*

Sum due *L^d 48*

Remarks:

Use

226-a 226
Mellis, George

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

[Signature]

[Signature]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971322	20
2	0970	21
3	1161	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

George Nellis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga
Jan 1, 1779

When entered service Jan 31, 1779

Remarks: went home Feb
24

Wise

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Nellis

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Conajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 28

At what per day 16^s

When discharged Feb 27, 17

Amount \$ 22 - 8^s

Remarks:

v Roll torn

J. Kiss

M

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

George Willis

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 And ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 21*

Place of abode *Canajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *30*

No. of days due *30*

At what per day *16⁰*

Sum due *\$ 24-0-0*

Remarks:

W. H. H.

226-0
Newell, Elisha

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372.00206	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Elihu Newell

Pt. Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 26 June, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 70

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

226-0
Newell Lemuel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37200207</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Newell

Pt. Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *26 June*, 1778.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties'

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *71*

(575)

Ballou

Copyist.

227 Previous Number 226-6
North Abijah

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35770607	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 <u>Reference</u>	25 <u>withd.</u>
7	26
8	Cards withdrawn, Dec. 9, 1898, filed with Commissary General of Military Stores Dept. See M. S. 571553 M. A. 2
9	
10	
11	
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

228

Turner *George*

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 0709	20
2	0741	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

George Nunnemaker.

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *July 20*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metcalfe

N

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

George Nune-maker

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted July 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

229

Oak Calvin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597068	20	
2	37416137	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

0

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Calvin Oak

Prior, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks :

Metcalfe

O

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Calvin[†] Oaks

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge, N.Y. Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
state of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Winchindon

Inlisted Inlisted the

24 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m.)

J. M. W. W. W.

Copyist

230
Oak Seth

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770657	20	
2	37476124	21	
3	39126185	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

0

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Seth Oak

capt, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1777.

Commissioned *Mar. 29*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for

Remarks:

Metcalfe



Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Seth⁺ Oaks

Capt

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. West
Quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania July 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Winchester

Inlisted engaged the

19 March, 1777.

Remarks: Capt Oaks & Lieut

Graves with there men arrived to
Camp the 10th of August 1777

Number of record

1

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist

Oakes
Capt Artificers

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Oakes Artificers

777	Dr dollars	
October 10	To Cash paid him by Wm Palfrey Esq. in full for May June & July	2294
	To Cash paid him by	
	ditto for August	764 ⁶⁰ / ₇₂
January 29	To Cash paid him by	
	ditto bal ^{ts} of pay due to	
Nov 30		2393 ¹⁹ / ₇₂
February 28	To Cash paid him	
	ditto in full for his Co.	
	in Decem ^r	712 ² / ₃

Vol. 143, page

163

(545m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

REV. WAR. ^{Counsel}
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Oaks, Seth

(Name.)

Capt Mass or W.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Seth Oaks Capt of
Capt Oaks Co of Artillery
Continental
Troops. in the service
of the U.S. appears
on muster roll dated
Sept 7. 1777.

Commissioned March 19 77

150
5-8-16

Johnson
T.H.

(Attach this end.)

May 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Josephine Edwards Tinkbaur,
Kirkwood, Illinois.

[Handwritten signature]
L
MWP

The records of this office show that one Seth Oaks served in the Revolutionary War as a captain of a company designated Capt. Oaks' Company of Artificers, Continental Troops. His name appears only on a muster roll dated Sept. 7, 1777, which shows that he was commissioned Mar. 19, 1777.

The records also show that one Nathan Oaks served in said war as a private in Capt. Edgell's Company, Jacobs Regiment Massachusetts Troops. His name appears on a list of names of members of that regiment in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. Pope, at Freetown, Sept. 1, 1778, but nothing has been found of record to show the date of his entry into service or the date or manner of his separation therefrom.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the

(VINEYARD)

(Attach this end.)

Commissioner of Pensions, Washing-
ton, D. C.

A. P. Mc Cain
per M.

The Adjutant General.

239-a
Oaks Calvin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oak Calvin

2000
Oaks Seth

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oak Seth

251
Carlough, William

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971303	20
2	0951	21
3	1142	22
4	1174	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William Carlough

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & evening of
31st of, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Nestegayone*

No. miles from home *22*

No. of days lost *6*

No. of days due *70*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *70*

Remarks:

Roll torn

W. Carlough

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William Carlough

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28 17

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode Westbury

No. of miles from home 38

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 62

At what per day 20^s

Sum due

Remarks:

x Roll over

Wise

0

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William Orloyh +

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 8 ending
Feb 25, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 56

At what per day 16⁰⁰

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Paid 10⁰⁰

C

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

William Carlough

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

January

Jan, 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

went home April
1. Returned April 8.
dis missed April 31

Miss

232

Ogilvie John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970719	20
2	0750	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

O | **Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.**

| **Continental
Troops.**

John Ogilvie.

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metzger

0

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Ogilvie.

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

233
Carlough, William

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
- Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carlough, William

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

boo

So

Next Number.

* 234 234-a
Osborn Isaac

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970647	20	
2	37110111	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	<u>Reference</u>	25	<u>Emerson</u>
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn Dec. 2, 1895		
9	Filed with Commissary General of		
10	Military Stores Dept.		
11	P. 7 P. 501 553	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

204-a
Osborne Isaac

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osborn Isaac

Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept.

Dec 9, 1898.

m.a.g.

234-6
Oswin. Immon

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37476096	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 <u>Reference</u>	25 <u>Envelope</u>
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Previous Number.

235

234-96

Owen Joseph

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970767	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Doork Mark:

See also

0

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Owen
Priv., { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 17 .

Term *3 year*

Remarks : _____

Netcalf

236
Painter Lewis

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359.70714	20
2	2746	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *none*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Painter

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chula*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned....., 17

When enlisted *July 25*, 1778.

Remarks :

Metcalf

P

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Leves Painter

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

When enlisted *July 25*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

237

~~~~~

## 1

35971255

20

2

0938

21

3

1127

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

95

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

**Book Mark:**

## See also

*J*

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Oliver Patterson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Kearney*  
*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Remarks: *Dismissed*  
*April 15*

*Wise*

*S*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Olin Patterson*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of Feb*, 17*79*

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17*79*

Place of abode *Camp Bush*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *78*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *April 16*, 17*79*

Amount *\$ 62-8<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*Roll over*

*Wise*

*P*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Oliver Patterson*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12* ending  
*Feb 28* 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode

No. of miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *62*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

*x Small corn*

*Wise*

238

Patterson Thomas

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35971287 | 20 |
| 2  | 0935     | 21 |
| 3  | 1126     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Patterson*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12 Sunday*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Mar 29*, 17

Place of abode

No. of miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *11*

No. of days due *58*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 57<sup>x</sup>*

Remarks:

*x Roll corn*

*Wick*

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Patterson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Paradise

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 29, 17

Remarks

went home March

24 returned Mar 25

Will

*S*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Patterson*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing,

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Corry Bush*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost *14*

No. of days due *121*

At what per day *16<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 96-16*

Remarks:

*Well carried*

*J. Wise*

✓ 239  
Pak Christopher

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*~~~~~* *~~~~~*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35971194 | 20 |
| 2  | 1029     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Peak*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *140*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *524*

At what per day *20<sup>cs</sup> p. d*

Sum due *\$11 84 - 00*

Remarks:

*W. H. C.*



*P*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Chris Peak*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*

, 1779

When entered service

*Jan 7*

, 17

Remarks:

*went home April 1*

*Returned April 7*

*Wes*

240  
Plak Cornelius

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35970791 | 20 |
| 2  | 1219     | 21 |
| 3  | 2864     | 22 |
| 4  | 1054     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Peck

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 6, 17

When discharged Aug 20, 17

No. of days lost 55

No. of days due 82

At what per day 12<sup>s</sup>

Sum due \$ 49 - 4<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

J. Vise

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornelius Peak*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*, 1779

When entered service

*Jan 12*, 17

Remarks:

*went home Feb 31*

*Returned Feb 12*

*went home April 17*

*Returned May 1*

*Wise*

*P* | Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornelius Seak*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 and ending*  
*the 31<sup>st</sup> of \** *Jan 12*, 1777

When entered service

Place of abode

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

When discharged

Amount

Remarks:

*\* Roll torn*



P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Peck

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
July 28 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 79

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

all over

Wise

241  
Plak Jacobus

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*[Handwritten signature]* | *[Handwritten signature]*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 3597128 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 0920    | 21 |  |
| 3  | 1120    | 22 |  |
| 4  |         | 23 |  |
| 5  |         | 24 |  |
| 6  |         | 25 |  |
| 7  |         | 26 |  |
| 8  |         | 27 |  |
| 9  |         | 28 |  |
| 10 |         | 29 |  |
| 11 |         | 30 |  |
| 12 |         | 31 |  |
| 13 |         | 32 |  |
| 14 |         | 33 |  |
| 15 |         | 34 |  |
| 16 |         | 35 |  |
| 17 |         | 36 |  |
| 18 |         | 37 |  |
| 19 |         | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*  
Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacobus Peak*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 (inc. including  
Feb 28*

When entered service

*Jan 26* 17

Place of abode

*Schenectady*

No. miles from home

*46*

No. of days lost

*38*

No. of days due

*27*

At what per day

*16<sup>0</sup>*

Sum due

*\$ 51 25*

Remarks:

*P* | Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Jacobus Leak*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 26*, 17

Remarks:

*went home Feb 21*

*J*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacobus Peak*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7* ending *the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* *Dec*, 17 *79*

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Woolin*

No. miles from home *48*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *28*

At what per day *16<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *Feb 22*, 17

Amount *\$ 22 - 8*

Remarks:

*x & all cor.*

*Wise*



242  
Plat. Jesse

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mm* | *mm*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 354 76789 | 20 |
| 2  | 1254      | 21 |
| 3  | 8905      | 22 |
| 4  | 1693      | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *70*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Jesse Peak

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of x, 17 77

When entered service Jan 25, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 125

At what per day 20<sup>0</sup>

When discharged June 2, 17

Amount \$ 125

Remarks:

x 1<sup>st</sup> roll. Car.

J. V. Euse

*P* | **Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.**

**Continental  
Troops.**

*Jesse Peak*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Mar 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *110*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *66*

At what per day *20<sup>00</sup>*

Sum due *\$66-*

Remarks:

*J*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jesse Peak*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Savannah*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 25*, 1779.

Remarks:

*went home April  
26 returned May 1*

*Use*

*P*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Peck*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to*

*Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6*, 17

When discharged *Aug 28*, 17

No. of days lost *123*

No. of days due *122*

At what per day *12<sup>0</sup>*

Sum due *2<sup>00</sup> 73 - 16<sup>0</sup>*

Remarks:

*Wise*



243  
*Peak, Nancy*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mm*

*mm*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1

*35471259*

20

2

*0910*

21

3

*1098*

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nancy Peak

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31st of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 20, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 88

At what per day 16<sup>s</sup>

When discharged April 22, 17

Amount \$ 70-8<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

8 roll torn

Miss

*S*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nancy Seal*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Furlough*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 23*, 17

Remarks:

*Dismissed April 21. Wrong should be May 25.*

*Wise*

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nancy Peck

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan, 25, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 66

At what per day 16

Sum due \$ 102-16-0

Remarks:

Wise

244 244-a  
Oak Thomas

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mm*

*mm*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 35971364 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 1013     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 0823     | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P*

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Thomas Peak*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 - 6 Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *May 26, 17*

When discharged *Aug 20, 17*

No. of days lost *16*

No. of days due *77*

At what per day *12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *2<sup>n</sup> 42*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Wise*

*J* | **Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.**

| **Continental  
Troops.**

*Thomas Peak*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of x*, 17 *77*

When entered service *Feb 10*, 17

Place of abode *Cheneca*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *61*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *April 11*, 17

Amount *61*

Remarks:

*Wm*

P

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Thomas Peck

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 11, 1779.

When entered service Feb 10, 17

Remarks: went home April  
10

Wise

244  
*Peck Jedediah*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37200566 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

*Frederick Peck*  
*It, Posts*

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *11 May*, 1778.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.706.

Vol. *10*, page *77*

(575)

*Ball and*

Copyist.



244

Peck Martin

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

32200368

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Martin Peck

Pt., Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 17 June, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 77

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

242  
244-6  
Bell, Edward

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Foreman | Foreman

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 3577/396 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .

See also

P

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Bell.

Appears with the rank of Foreman on

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the  
United States of America, under the command  
of John Torrey, Director,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.

Roll dated

Danbury

Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed April 20, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

For what term 1 year.

Remarks :

Metcalf

*Perham Jonathan*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35970682 | 20 |
| 2  | 35970682 | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*David L. Lough*



P

Capt. Oak's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Perham

Priv.

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers  
now belonging to the service of the  
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

P

Captain Oak's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Jonathan Perham

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap<sup>t</sup> seth oak's Comperny of  
artificers belonging to the Contenental army  
for one year & the Names of the towns that  
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some  
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid  
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. 1 Dec<sup>r</sup>*  
*quarters in the County of Philadelphia in*  
*the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.*

Name of the town,

*Ryalston*

Inlisted

*Inlisted the*

*25 March, 1777.*

Remarks:

*See list of names in 1778*

Number of record

1

(545m)

*J. M. Weems*

Copyist

24  
Pickart, George

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*under* | *under*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35771317 | 20 |
| 2  | 0965     | 21 |
| 3  | 1156     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

George Pickart

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Scranton

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar 23.

Trice

*P*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*George Pickart*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 *79*.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Place of abode *Canajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost \_\_\_\_\_

No. of days due *55*

At what per day *16<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *March 26*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *\$ 44-*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*x Roll torn*

*Wise*



*P*

**Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.**

**Continental  
Troops.**

*George Pickart*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Lenoxaharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *8*

No. of days due *33*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*x Roll taken*

*Wise*

248 Next Number.  
P. 248-a  
Pickart, John

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

~~~~~ | ~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 359713.2 | 20 |
| 2 0960 | 21 |
| 3 115 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P
Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Pickart

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar
23.

D. Veeder

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Pickart

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of -----, 1719.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode (Cana Joharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 35

At what per day 16^s

When discharged Mar 26, 17

Amount \$ 44

Remarks:

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Pickart

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Lenajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *57*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

248-a
P. Piersons, John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 359.71346 | 20 |
| 2 1002 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Pierson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*
Jan 1, 1777

When entered service *Feb 2*, 1777

Remarks: *went home Mar 1*
Returned Mar 8
Dismissed April 13

Wise

P

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Persons

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending
Mar 31, 1779

When entered service Feb 2, 17

Place of abode Wall Town

No. miles from home 24

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 68

At what per day 16^s

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$54-8

Remarks:

x Paid to

Wise

248
Pike, James 248-a

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~37476098~~

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

Cards withdrawn, Dec 9, 1895 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores, D. C.

531653

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

250
Polly Amasa

Next number.
250. a

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 35970644 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 <u>Reference</u> | 25 <u>Private</u> |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 Card withdrawn Dec 9, 1898 and | |
| 9 filed with Commissary General of | |
| 10 Military Stores at 64 | |
| 11 3531653 | 30 m.c. |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

250a
Post, Anthony
Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5 00369
6 352
7 39125397
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A. & P. + 361786

See also

P

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Anthony Post

Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 17

Pay per month 50 dollars

Whole time of service 1777

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } 20-

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } £20-

Remarks :

P

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
N. Y.

Anthony Post

Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month 50 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 20-03-0d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Mar 8

P

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Anthony Post

Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 50 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m 2

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 20 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

P

Post's Company,
Artificers.

x Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Anthony Post

Capt; { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Apr. 1, 17

Pay per month 50 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 60-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Corrected By R. & P. 137048.

W. H. M.

P

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Post

Captⁿ,

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted _____, 17 . . .

Term _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 77

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

P | Artificers | N.Y.

Anthony Post

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

Artificers

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

P Indfit Cos of Artificers Cont'l
Carpenters & Bakers Troope

Anthony Post
Capt. Artificers

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

1776 Capt. Anthony Post Artificers
dollars

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-----|----|
| 1776 | Cr | | |
| June 13 | By his Pay Abstract | | |
| for May | | 646 | 42 |
| July 10 | By ditto for June | 686 | 72 |
| | | | 28 |
| | | | 72 |
| 1777 | | | |
| March 29 | By ditto for December | 536 | |

Vol. 143, page 47.

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Previous number

251

Next number

251-a

Potter, Boylston

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---|----|-----------------------|
| 1 | 33770606 | 20 | |
| 2 | 37476084 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | Experience | 25 | Experience |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | <i>Cards withdrawn Dec 9 1785 by
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores, Dept - See</i> | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | PT 531653 | 29 | |
| 13 | | 30 | |
| 14 | | 31 | |
| 15 | | 32 | |
| 16 | | 33 | |
| 17 | | 34 | |
| 18 | | 35 | |
| 19 | | 36 | |
| | | 37 | |
| | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

29752
Gratt, Edward

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 37200367 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Pratt

Pt, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 16 June, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 1, page 77

(575)

Pratt

Copyist.

252

251-a

Quackenbush John

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quackenbush John

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Boo

Se

255
MacKenbush John
**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~~~~ | *~~~~~*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----|-------|----|
| 1 | 359 | 50811 | 20 |
| 2 | | 1260 | 21 |
| 3 | | 09 | 22 |
| 4 | | 1099 | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Quackenbush

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service April 30, 17

When discharged May 27, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

38

At what per day

12⁰

Sum due

22-16

Remarks:

Wise

9
Capt. Veeder's Co. Continental
of Carpenters. Troops.

John Snackin Lusk

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Mar 1*

1779, 1779.

When entered service *Mar 25*, 17

Remarks: *Dismissed May 29*

Q

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Quackenbush

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of May, 1779

When entered service Jun 25, 17

Place of abode Chenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 126

At what per day 16⁰

When discharged May 30, 17

Amount \$100 - 80

Remarks:

& Roll torn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Quackinbush *

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 23, 17

Place of abode Connecticut

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 66

At what per day 16^s

Sum due \$1.52 - 16 - 0

Remarks:

Mass

234
Quackinbush John
Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quackinbush John

255

Juan William

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Juan, William

256

Next number.

.256 a

Green William

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3597/326

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **Capt. Veeder's Co.** | **Continental**
| **of Carpenters.** | **Troops.**

William Swan *

-----, { Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 & ending Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 140

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day 16 s d

Sum due 48-0-0

Remarks:

21

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

William Tuen

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of , 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17 .

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 100

No. of days lost

No. of days due 16

At what per day 16s

When discharged May 6, 17 .

Amount \$ 76 16

Remarks:

x roll torn

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

William Men

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Savannah*
Jan 1, 17*19*.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17*19*.

Remarks: *Dismissed May*
1

W. H. H.

236a

Randell, Jeremiah

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | Post's Company,
Artificers. | N. Y.

Jeremiah Randal

Put, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Artillery by
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1777.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Whole time of service 1 m^c

Amount of pay agreeable } 12 -
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st } 8 -
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777

Total amount of pay includ- } 20 -
ing the extra pay omitted

Remarks :

Corrected at New York, N. Y. 1777.

Ward

R

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Jerimiah Randel

Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time Nov. 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 1777.

Pay per month 30 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay \$ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Jerimiah Randel

R

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
N. Y.

Jeremiah Randel
Plt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

X

Ward

R

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOP
N.Y.

Jeremiah Randall

Det, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 24 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Previous number

257

256-a
Richards Daniel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35920724 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

R

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Richards

Priv, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 17

Term *3 years*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Metcalfe

258 258-a
Richardson Abijah

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 357-0653 | 20 |
| 2 357-0653 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Richardson

2 Lieut, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned Mar. 15, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term enlisted for _____

Remarks: Sick in camp.

Metcalf

R

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Richardson

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge, N.Y. Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778*

Name of the town, *Westford*

Inlisted

Engaged the

14 March, 1777.

Remarks:

*Lieut Richardson &
Ensign Chapman with three men
join the Army the 16 August 1777.*

Number of record

1

(545m)

T. McCarver

Copyist

258-a
Richardson Ephraim

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----|--------|
| 1 | 37476074 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | <u>Reference</u> | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1898, by | | |
| 9 | filed with Commissary General of | | |
| 10 | Military Stores Dept. See | | |
| 11 | PT 3631653 | 30 | in use |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Previous Number.

259
Richardson Joshua

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sub Director Sub Director

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1 3577, 394 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DOOR MARK:

✓ See also

R

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental Troops.

Josiah Richardson

Appears with the rank of Sub. Director on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.

Roll dated Danbury
Oct 3, 1778

Appointed April 28, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

For what term _____

Remarks : _____

[illegible]

Metcalf

✓ P 260
Robertson, Lambert

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 35970771 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Lambert Robertson

Priv,

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted Sept 4, 17.

Term 3 year.

Remarks:

Metcal

✓ P 261
Romine, Abraham

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 359) 0832 | 20 |
| 2 | 1238 | 21 |
| 3 | 0888 | 22 |
| 4 | 1078 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Romine

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *May 11*, 17

When discharged *Aug 20*, 17

No. of days lost *20*

No. of days due *82*

At what per day *12^s*

Sum due *\$ 49 - 16^s*

Remarks:

Wise

R

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Romine

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 18, 17

Place of abode Caughnawaga

No. of miles from home 64

No. of days lost 12

No. of days due 61

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Call 1000
Total

R

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Romine

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Salalaga

June 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 18, 17

Remarks

Went home Mar

19. Returned April
3.

A

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Romine

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th ending the
31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 18*, 17

Place of abode *Coughnawaga*

No. miles from home *64*

No. of days lost *14*

No. of days due *123*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *June 3*, 17

Amount *\$ 123*

Remarks:-----

x roll torn

J. H. H.

✓ P 262
Rumsey, Nathan

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 35970776 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental Troops.

Nathan Rumsey

Priv-

Priv., { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777

Commissioned _____, 17

When enlisted Nov 2, 17

Term 3 year

Remarks: _____

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Metcalf

P 263
Mumels Penny

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 357 71295 | 20 |
| 2 | 0043 | 21 |
| 3 | 1134 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

R

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 17 79.

When entered service

Feb 4, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed March 20

Wise

R | **Capt. Veeder's Co.** | **Continental**
of Carpenters. | **Troops.**

Sennony Runnels

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home -----

No. of days lost -----

No. of days due ----- *49*

At what per day ----- *16^s*

When discharged ----- *Mar 20*, 17

Amount *\$ 39-4*

Remarks: -----

x Hall's

Wise

R

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Pennony Russell

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 ending *Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. of miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

264
Rush, Michael

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35770705 | 20 |
| 2 | 0737 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Rush

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec 2, 17 78.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted May 11, 17 78.

Remarks:

Metcalf

R

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Rush

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted May 11, 1778

Remarks:

Metcalf

265 Next number
265-7a
Sampson Ezekiel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 1 3597075 | 20 |
| 2 3597075 | 21 |
| 3 3597075 | 22 |
| 4 3597075 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Sampson

Serjeant

Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 16*, 17.

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 17.

Term

Remarks:

Metcalfe

S | *Artificers* | *N.Y.*

Ezekiel Samson
Lieut. Artificers

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

“Miscellaneous, &ca.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ezekiel Samson Lieut Artificers

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

S.

Dep. Cos. of A.C. & B.

Corps of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Samson

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return

of the Names Rank & Dates of Commissions of
the Officers in the Regiment of Artificers in the
Service of the United States Under the Com-
mand of His Excellency General Washington

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp Tottawa
Nov. 7, 1780.

Date of Commission, Nov. 12, 1779.

Staff Appointment, , 17 .

State, New York

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

S.

Corps of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Ezekiel Samson

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return

of the Officers of the Regt of Artificers
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan. 3, 1781.

Date of Commissⁿ, Nov. 12, 1779.

State to which Belongs, New York

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

265-a

Sampson, Moses

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-------|----|--|
| 1 | 10000 | 26 | |
| 2 | 1000 | 27 | |
| 3 | 1000 | 28 | |
| 4 | 1000 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Moses Simson

Post

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *20-*

Remarks :

W. H. R. & P. 12

Ware

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

N. Y.

Moses Samson

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17

Pay per month 30 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

X Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Moses Simonson

Art, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

✓ Continental
TROOPS
N. Y.

Moses Sampson

Pvt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17.

Pay per month 30 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos. 7 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £26-16s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

260-4
Samson, Ezekiel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampson Ezekiel

268-5

Samson, Moses

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sampson, Moses

Previous number

266
265-C
Schenunkessel, Frederick

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----|----|
| 1 | 357 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Schenck Kessel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778*.

Roll dated

Danbury

Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what term *1 year.*

Remarks: _____

Metzger

207
Schermerhorn Maas

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mmmm

mmmm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *357 0926*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Maas Schermerhorn

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 26, 17*

When discharged *July 15, 17*

No. of days lost *78*

No. of days due *73*

At what per day *12⁰*

Sum due *\$ 43 - 16*

Remarks:-----

Wise

208
Schuyler David

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mmmmmm *mmmmmm*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | 3577320 |
| 2 | 0968 |
| 3 | 1157 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

David Schuyler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Janalog*

Jan 1, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Remarks: *Dismissed 29*

May

Dismiss

S

**Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.**

**Continental
Troops.**

David Schuyler

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan. 7 ending the
31st of , 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Cenajo harra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *123*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *June 1*, 17

Amount *\$ 97-12*

Remarks:

roll torn

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

David Schuyler

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Cenonja Barra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *()*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *16⁰⁰*

Sum due *\$ 178 - 80 - 00*

Remarks:

J. Veeder

269
Siley John

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Siley John

270
Silver Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 35770683 | 20 | |
| 2 | 35426152 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel⁺ Levers

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Valley Forge N.Y Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, Westminster

Inlisted inlisted the

9 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

John Weaver

Copyist

S

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Sever.

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Metzger

211
Next number. 271 a
Shaber Peter

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 35970701 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0733 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S.

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Shaffer.

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Apr. 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Netcal

S

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Shaber

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 177*8*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

When enlisted *Apr. 6*, 177*8*.

Remarks : _____

271-a

Shaddel, David

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30141 | 26 |
| 2 | 1531 | 27 |
| 3 | 1500 | 28 |
| 4 | 1500 | 29 |
| 5 | 37200-71 | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

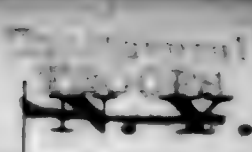
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.



David Shuddele

Priv., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

Ward

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

3rd Regiment
N.Y.

David Shaddele

Pvt

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 shillings.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m^o

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

* Continental
TROOPS
N.Y.

David Shaddel

Plt

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-
cers annexed to the Art'y by order
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *L 36*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*
Corrected Jan 29th by Lb. R. & P, 1878.

Ward

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

David Shaddell

Pt., Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *1 Mar*, 1778.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *99*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

NY

David Shaddel

Capt., { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8-*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£ 20-*

Remarks :

[Empty lines for remarks]

Mar

274
Shaddel, David
Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-
penters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaddel, David

Previous number

277
Shaffer, Christian

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 357-069 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0723 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Shaffer

Capt.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 2, 1778.

Commissioned Mar 1, 1778.

When enlisted, 17.

Remarks:

Melcher

S

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Christian Shaffer

Capt.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila.*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned *March 1*, 1778.

When enlisted, 17

Remarks:

Metraff

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Joseph Sharp

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Haraloga*
Jan 1, 1777.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Remarks: *left work April*
15

S
Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Sharp

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 23, 17

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Williamstown*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *11*

At what per day *24*

Sum due *100 16 0*

Remarks:

274-a 274
Shepard Thomas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Foreman Foreman

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 35971397 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Shepard.

Appears with the rank of *Foreman*

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.*

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed *May 1, 1778.*

Enlisted *May 1, 1778.*

For what term *1 year.*

Remarks:

Metcalfe

2/10-15
Sherman, Abel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Abiel Sherman

Pt. Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 6 Apr, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 99

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

274
Sherman, Darin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57201777 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 | Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Darius Sherman

Pt., Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 1. April, 1778.

Term 2 yr

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 99

(575)

Boallard

Copyist.

274-20
Shriver, Peter

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaver, Peter

4
Sief, Nicholas

rs,
e
Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

number

number

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3547338 | 20 |
| 2 | 0085 | 21 |
| 3 | 1176 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Sief

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga
Jan 1

, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 1

17

Remarks:

was kept Feb 24

W. C.

(545m)

Copyist.

S

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Nicholas Veeder

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of _____, 1779

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Onazakarra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost _____

No. of days due *27*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Feb 27*, 17

Amount *\$ 21 - 12*

Remarks: _____

x _____

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Sief

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending

Feb 28

, 17

When entered service

Feb 1

, 17

Place of abode

Conajoharra

No. of miles from home

80

No. of days lost

35

No. of days due

28

At what per day

16⁰⁰

Sum due

x

Remarks:

x v n 1 10 10 10

Wise

211
Deely John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

number *number*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------------|
| 1 | 3 579 712 63 |
| 2 | 09, 3 |
| 3 | 1102 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

v

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Sisly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Haraloga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 25, 17

Remarks:

went home April

3

Clear

J

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

John Sely

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of *Jan*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Balltown*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *70*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *April 4*, 17

Amount *\$ 56*

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

2 | **Capt. Veeder's Co.** | **Continental**
| **of Carpenters.** | **Troops.**

+
John Scily

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
-----, { penters in the service of the United
-----, { States of America, employed at Sar-
-----, { atoga and Fort George in building
-----, { barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above • commencing

Mar 12 and ending
Jul 28 17

When entered service Mar 25, 17

Place of abode Balltown

No. miles from home 514

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 16 1/2

At what per day 16 1/2

Sum due \$ 2.25 - 16 1/2 = 0

Remarks: _____

W. H. S.

Copyist.

Q278a 278
Sieft Nicholas

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sieft Nicholas

Sill, Andrew

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 37200776 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Sill

Pt, Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted 16 June, 1778.

Term 2 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. 10, page 99

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

278
Sill Samuel

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 3750225 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Sill

Pt, Porto

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

• Enlisted *16 May*, 1778.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *99*

Ballard

(575)

Copyist.

274 278-10
Simmons, Frederick

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 357 71230 | 20 |
| 2 | 0850 | 21 |
| 3 | 1000 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Simmons

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated _____

Saratoga

_____ Jan 1, 1777.

When entered service _____ Apr 18, 17

Remarks: *went home March*

19 returned April 3

Dismissed April 15

List

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Frederick Simmons

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st of, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 15*, 17

Place of abode *Laughnawaga*

No. miles from home *64*

No. of days lost *14*

No. of days due *26*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$76*

Remarks:

Wise

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Frederick Simmons

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending
Feb 25, 17

When entered service *Jan 18*, 17

Place of abode *Camp Howard*

No. of miles from home *611*

No. of days lost *12*

No. of days due *61*

At what per day *20⁸*

Sum due

Remarks:

x Ball can

W. H. C.

280a 280
Smith Benjamin

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1 | 357263 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2775086 | 21 | |
| 3 | 10708 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | Reference | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | Cards withdrawn, Dec 9, 1785
Filed with Com. Gen. of
Military Stores, Gen. of | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | 53/653 | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |
| | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2802
Smith, James

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 2720274 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Post's Company,
Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

James Smith
Pt. Posts

Co.,

Artificers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *19 May*, 1778.

Term *2 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *99*

(575)

Ballard

Copyist.

287 280-a
Smith Nicholas

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

mmmm

mmmm

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35971264 | 20 |
| 2 | 0914 | 21 |
| 3 | 103 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated January

17, 1777.

When entered service June 25, 1777.

Remarks: Dismissed April

81

was on roll

LL 101

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Smith

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the
31st, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 1779.

Place of abode *Ballston*

No. miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *82*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *April 15*, 1779.

Amount *\$65-12^s*

Remarks:

✓ Paid

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Smith

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Apr 12 the ending
Jul 25

When entered service *Apr 25*, 17

Place of abode *Bulltown*

No. miles from home *211*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *66*

At what per day *16*

Sum due *1052 - 16*

Remarks:

282
Snyder Cotlip

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

number number

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35970820 | 20 |
| 2 | 1232 | 21 |
| 3 | 0882 | 22 |
| 4 | 1072 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cottlip Snyder

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 - ending 28, 1778.

When entered the service *May 9*, 17

When discharged *May 20*, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

104

At what per day

12⁰

Sum due

\$ 62 - 8⁰

Remarks:

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cottler Snyder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 17*, 1779.

Remarks: *Dismissed May 29*

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cottis Snyder

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 1 & ending
the 31st of -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 1*, 17

Place of abode *Amajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *136*

At what per day *20⁰*

When discharged *June 1*, 17

Amount *\$ 136*

Remarks:

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Cothlip Snyder

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28 -----, 17

When entered service *Jan 17* -----, 17

Place of abode *Conazohorra* -----

No. of miles from home *84* -----

No. of days lost -----

No. of days due *74* -----

At what per day -----

Sum due -----

Remarks: -----

x 21 -----

Wise

2800 Number
Southworth, Samuel

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

~~37476075~~

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Lawrence

Private

Card withdrawn, Dec 7, 1898 and
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores Dept.
PT 31653

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

283-af
Spauldin Solomon

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 35770656 | 20 | |
| 2 | 35770656 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Spaulding

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Campatt Valley Forge Pa / Head*
quarters in the county of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Westford

Inlisted

Inlisted the

17 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

T. M. Weary

(545m)

Copyist

S

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Spauldin

Sergt, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks:

Metcalf

2000
Spaulding Solomon

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spauldin, Solomon

284, 283-b
Spaun, Hannibal

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mm

mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3597/319

2

8967

3

1158

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J
Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Spaul

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

July 1

1779

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Went home Feb 24

Went home march

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops,

Hannibal Spaul

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Comajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *28*

At what per day *16^s*

When discharged *Feb 27*, 17

Amount *\$ 22 - 8*

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Nammal Spurr

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Mar 12 and ending
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Mar 31*, 17

Place of abode *Seneca Falls*

No. miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *30*

No. of days due *30*

At what per day *16"*

Sum due *\$ 24 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

W. W. C.

✓ 285
Spear, John

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| 1 <i>308-0635</i> | 20 |
| 2 <i>308-0635</i> | 21 |
| 3 <i>308-0635</i> | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 <i>308-0635</i> | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 <i>Cards withdrawn Dec. 9, 1798 by</i> | 27 |
| 9 <i>filed with Com. Army General of</i> | 28 |
| 10 <i>Station 1500, D. C.</i> | 29 |
| 11 <i>308-0635</i> | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 286
Spitzer, Gerrit

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------|
| 1 | 3577, 222 |
| 2 | 586 |
| 3 | 257 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Herbert Spitzer

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending
July 23, 17*78*.

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17*78*.

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *79*

At what per day *16^s*

Sum due

Remarks:

all paid

Spizer

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Gerret Spitzer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st of Apr^x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 7

No. of days due 89

At what per day 16⁰⁰

When discharged April 17, 17

Amount \$ 71 - 4

Remarks:

roll torn

Dr. 16

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Herret Spitzer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*

Jan. 11, 1779

When entered service *Apr 12, 17*

Remarks: *sent home April & returned*

9 April Dismissed April 15.

Wes

287

Springer, Perret

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mmmm

mmmm

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 3577/245 | 20 |
| 2 | 0895 | 21 |
| 3 | 1004 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Gerret Springer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1

, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 20

, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed March

21

(545m)

U. S.

Copyist.

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Gerret Springer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
*31st of ** , 1779

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

61

At what per day

16^s

When discharged

Mar 21, 17

Amount

\$ 48-16^s

Remarks:

** Roll torn*

Wick

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Herret Springer

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 15 including
Feb 28, 17

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

288
Stapleton, William

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 359 70704 | 20 |
| 2 | 0735 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

William Stapleton

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1778.

Remarks : _____

**Capt. Shaffer's
Company of Artificers.**

Continental Troops.

Priv.

Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company
of Artificers in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

When enlisted Apr. 14, 1778.

Remarks : _____

Metcalf

289
Starnberg, Jacob

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 3577/362 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Searenberg
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1

, 1777.

When entered service

Feb 9

, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar. 29

Returned April 7

missed April 21

Wise

290 Next Number
Starns. John 290-a

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Life Major

Life Major

CARD NUMBERS.

37476051

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

James

James

Card withdrawn from Dec 9, 1864
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores, Dept.

Card withdrawn from Dec 9, 1864
filed with Commissary General of
Military Stores, Dept.

531653

531653

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

✓ 290-a
Steers, Peter

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 357708

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Steers

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 16 - to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *April 20, 17*

When discharged *June 6, 17*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *48*

At what per day *12*

Sum due *\$ 28 - 16*

Remarks:

Wise

290-h

Stephenson, Abiathar

Independent Cos. of Artificers,
Carpenters and Bakers,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevenson Abiathar

Commissary General of
Military Stores &c. &c.

Dec. 9, 1778

June 9

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Boo

S

290-5
Stevens, Thomas

S, Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|----|--|
| 1 | 5970043 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | Cards | 27 | |
| 9 | Comm. 1778 | 28 | |
| 10 | Military Stores, Capt. 1778 | 29 | |
| 11 | 591653 | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

291

290 A.C.

Stevenson, Abiath

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1 <i>37476105</i> | 20 |
| 2 <i>6121</i> | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 <i>Reference</i> | 25 <i>Enrollment</i> |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 <i>Cards withdrawn Dec. 7, 1815, and</i> | |
| 9 <i>filed with Commissary General of</i> | |
| 10 <i>Military Stores Dept.</i> | |
| 11 <i>P. F. D. 531653.</i> | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

292

Stimson Abijah

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35779584 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Stimson

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

W. H. Metcalf

S

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah Stimston

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.*

Name of the town, *Winchison*

Inlisted *inlisted the*

24 March, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. W. S.

Copyist

293

Stimson, Joseph

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 35270555 |
| 2 | 35270558 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Stimson

Sergt., { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Termenlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

(548)

Metcal

Copyist.

S

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

S Joseph⁺ Stimson

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t seth oak's Comperny of
artificers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Campatt Valley Forge N.Y. Head
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Winchindon

Inlisted

Inlisted the

24 march, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

298 a

Stimston Abijah

Independent Cos of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stimson Abijah

2936

Stimson Joseph

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stimson Joseph

294
Strickling Jonathan

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>359-0750</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____



Capt. Mills'
Company of Carpenters.

Continental Troops.

Jonathan Strickling
 Priv., { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-
 ters in the service of the United
 States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ to Nov 1. _____, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

When enlisted Sept 28, 17

Term 3 year

Remarks: _____

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

✓ 292
Strickling Timothy

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>35570-45</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | **Capt. Mills'** | **Continental**
Company of Carpenters. | **Troops.**

Timothy Strickling

Priv., { **Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-**
ters in the service of the United
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 17 .

Term *3 year*

Remarks: *Not passed muster*

✓ 296
Stromback Cutlip

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Foreman Foreman

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>3547358</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Butlip Stromback.

Appears with the rank of *Toreman* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3*, 1778.

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

• Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what term *1 year*

Remarks : _____

Metcalfe

✓ 297
Stromsel, Paul

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35971409 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Continental Troops.

✓ 298

Stuart John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

mm mm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971273
2 0942
3 1112
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Stuart

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 26, 17

Remarks:

*went home March
10 returned Mar 28
went home April 25
returned May 1*

U.S.

S
Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

John Stuart

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the
31st, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 8*, 1779.

Place of abode *Shenandoah*

No. miles from home *10*

No. of days lost *24*

No. of days due *104*

At what per day *16⁰*

When discharged *June 2*, 1779.

Amount *\$83-4*

Remarks:

Roll torn

V. Visel

J | **Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Stuart

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending
Feb 28* 17

When entered service *Jan 26* 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *111*

No. of days lost *17*

No. of days due *48*

At what per day *16^s*

Sum due *\$ 38 -- 8 -- 0*

Remarks:

M. J. J.
Copyist.

✓ 299
Swart, Benjamin

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

mmmm | *mmmm*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 35770705 | 20 |
| 2 | 1128 | 21 |
| 3 | 0545 | 22 |
| 4 | 0317 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Swart

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6
May 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr 6*, 17

When discharged *July 15*, 17

No. of days lost *77*

No. of days due *89*

At what per day *12^s*

Sum due *\$59-8^s*

Remarks:

S. Veeder

S

**Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Benjamin Swart

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*

January 1, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Remarks: *left work April 15*

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Swart

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 78 ending the
31st of 8, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17 .

Place of abode *Millages*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *101*

At what per day *200*

When discharged *April 17*, 17 .

Amount *\$ 101*

Remarks:

roll torn

Miss

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Swart

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 ending *Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 1*, 17

Place of abode *Halliday*

No. miles from home *153*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *11*

At what per day *20^{cts}*

Sum due *\$4-00*

Remarks:

W. S. C.

✓ 300
Swits Jacob

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

mmmm

mmmm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 465-1350

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Swils

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan. 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 3, 17

Remarks:

*Went home April
1 returned April 9
Dismissed April 23*

301
Symonds, Jacob

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers, •

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970685

2 37476141

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Symonds.

Priv.

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks:

Metcalf

S

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Jacob Symons

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Capt^t Seth Oak's Company of
artificers belonging to the Continental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be made in the aforesaid
Company &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head Quar*
ters in the County of Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania *Feb 12*, 1778.

Name of the town, *Leominster*

Inlisted

Inlisted the

2 April

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

302

Symonds, Ebenezer

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 35770658 |
| 2 | 35770658 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

Zebedee Symonds

Sergt, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for 1 year.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

S

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

S Zebard⁺ Symons

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t Seth Oak's Comperny of
artifiscers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Valley Forge N.Y. Head*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in
the State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town, *Leominster*

Inlisted *Inlisted the*

2 April, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. W.

Copyist

3020
Symons Jacob

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Symonds Jacob

882
Symons Zebardy
Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,

Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Symonds Zebadee

Wm. D. Brown

Independent Cos. of Artificers, Carpenters and Bakers, Continental Troops. (Revolutionary War.)

Wm. D. Brown

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 <i>35770288</i> | 20 |
| 2 <i>200</i> | 21 |
| 3 <i>5147</i> | 22 |
| 4 <i>035</i> | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Taylor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated _____

Maritaca

_____, 1777.

When entered service _____

Jan 7, 17

Remarks: _____

up work April

181

ST
Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Taylor

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service *Sept 6, 17*

When discharged *Aug 20, 17*

No. of days lost *11*

No. of days due *133*

At what per day *12^s*

Sum due *\$80-8^s*

Remarks:

Wise

J | **Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.**

| **Continental
Troops.**

Solomon Taylor

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at (roll
torn) and Fort George in build-
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7th including the
31st of _____, 1777.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 1777.

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *6*

No. of days due *101*

At what per day *50^s*

When discharged *April 17*, 1777.

Amount *4⁰⁰ 101*

Remarks:

J
Capt. Veeder's Co.
of Carpenters.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Taylor

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-
penters in the service of the United
States of America, employed at Sar-
atoga and Fort George in building
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending
Feb 25, 17

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *140*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *31*

At what per day *20^s*

Sum due *X¹ 5 11 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

304
Simple John

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 35970680 | 20 | |
| 2 | 35970680 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

Capt. Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Temple

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers
now belonging to the service of the
United States.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Remarks:

Metcalfe

T

Captain Oak's
Company of Artificers.

Continental
Troops.

John Temple

Appears on a

List

of the Names of Cap^t seth oak's Comperny of
artifiscers belonging to the Contenental army
for one year & the Names of the towns that
each one belongs to & When inlisted &c—some
remarks that is or may be maid in the aforesaid
Comperny &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Campatt Valley Forge N.Y. West*
quarters in the County of Philadelphia in the
State of Pennsylvania Feb 12, 1778.

Name of the town,

Bashubay

Inlisted

Inlisted the

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist

Off. 305 Next Number. 305-a
Chapter Last

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------|----|
| 1 3,597 1412 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental
Troops.

Sear^t Thaxter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

Muster Roll

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the
United States of America, under the command
of John Torrey, Director,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3* 1778.

Roll dated *Danbury*
Oct 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

For what term *1 year*.

Remarks:

Metiaf

305-a
Thompson. —

Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

37476078

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

T

Thompson

Maj

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll

or for the Artificers that belong
to the State of Connecticut employed
in the Camp of Harness making at
the Post at Springfield under the
Command of Capt W^m Hawes

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Springfield Sept 10th 1783
I do hereby certify that the above
Pay Roll is just & the men included
are entitled to three hundred forty five
pounds & three shillings for (over)

Number of record:

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

DEC.-9.

37476078

1897.

as above -

W Hawes. capt Antef
2345-3-0

To Major Thompson
Commissioner to
Settle Accounts

306

7508-a

Tompson Jacob

**Independent Cos. of
Artificers, Carpenters and
Bakers,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 354 71 3 63  
2 1012  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

**Book Mark:**

## See also

*1*  
Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Thompson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Feb 10*, 17

Remarks:

*Dis-missed May 24*

*W. H. A.*

## Continental Troops.

Jacob Thompson

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (*roll torn*) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 78 ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

When entered service Feb 90, 17 /

Place of abode *Perak, Kuala*

No. miles from home 130

No. of days lost \_\_\_\_\_

No. of days due 112

At what per day 200

When discharged June 1, 17

Amount \$ 112

Remarks: .....

Ussé

307  
*Thompson Robert*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35970762	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T* | **Capt. Mills'** | **Continental**  
**Company of Carpenters.** | **Troops.**

*Robt Thompson*

*Pr*, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-  
ters in the service of the United  
States of America.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When enlisted *Aug. 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term *3 year*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



308

*Torrey, John*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Director Director*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3597.393	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

T

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental  
Troops.

John Torrey

Appears with the rank of Director on

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the  
United States of America, under the command  
of John Torrey, Director,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.

Roll dated Danbury  
Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed April 3, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

For what term

Remarks :

✓ 309 309 a  
Next number  
*Truck Alexander*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35971411	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *01*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T*

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental  
Troops.

*Alexander Touch*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the  
United States of America, under the command  
of John Torrey, Director,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778.*

Roll dated *Danbury*  
*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

For what term *1 year.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

389 a

Townsen, Isaac

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24, 14, 18, 12	26	
2	1006	27	
3	1707	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*J*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

N. Y.

*Isaac Townsend*

*Put*

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *8 -*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£ 8 -*

Remarks :

Corrected by *R. W. P.*

*Ward*

J

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

N. Y.

Isaac Townsend

Pvt, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 20 Shells

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £8-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Corporal at the time of the capture of Fort Mifflin

Ward

*J*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

\* Continental  
TROOP  
N. Y.

*Isaac Townsen*

*Post*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *28-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

Previous number 310

369/a

Max Isaac

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 597, 253	20	
2	093	21	
3	1122	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

*T*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Truax*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 17 ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode

*Chenecady*

No. miles from home

*40*

No. of days lost

*7*

No. of days due

*118*

At what per day

*16<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged

*June 2*, 17

Amount

*\$94-8<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*A full list*

*Wise*



*J*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Isaac Truax*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb. 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *62*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 49 - 12<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*Isaac*

*1* | **Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.**

| **Continental  
Troops.**

*Isaac Truax*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Mar 10*

*Jan 1*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17*79*.

Remarks *went home April 1*  
*Returned April 9*

311  
Max, John  
Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357, 229	20
2	650	21
3	60	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Trux*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 11*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 12*, 17

Remarks:

*went home 28  
March returned 10  
April went home 27  
April Returned May  
1<sup>st</sup>*

*Wise*

*J*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Truax*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of x*, 1777.

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *15*

No. of days due *13 14*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *June 7*, 17

Amount *\$ 134*

Remarks:

*roll torn*

*Wise*



*J*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Trux*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12* and ending  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *76*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

*Roll over*

*Wise*

312  
Tuck, James

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971221	20	
2	0866	21	
3	1056	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*T*  
Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Tuck*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 12*, 17

Remarks:

*Wise*

*J*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Tuck*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* × *1777.*

When entered service *Jan 12, 17*

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *142*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>.*

When discharged *June 2, 17*

Amount *\$113 - 12*

Remarks:

*Roll torn*

*Wise*

*J* | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

*James Tuck*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12 and ending Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due

*79*

At what per day

*x*

Sum due

*x*

Remarks:

*x Roll over*

*J. K. Kiser*



32  
*Super William*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mmmm*

*mmmm*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35071230	20	
2	0010	21	
3	1070	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.**

*William Tupper*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Paraguay*  
*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 13*, 17

Remarks: *went home 10 mar.*  
*Returned 13 mar His*  
*missed April 15*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Miss*  
(545m) **Copyist.**

*J* | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*William Tuper*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7<sup>th</sup> ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of*, 17 79.

When entered service *Jan 13*, 17 .

Place of abode *Nesquehony*

No. miles from home *20*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *21*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *April 17*, 17 .

Amount *\$91*

Remarks:

*Roll torn*

*Wise*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Super*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12 and Ending*  
*Feb 28*

, 17

When entered service *Jan 13*, 17

Place of abode *Meslegayone*

No. of miles from home *28*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *74*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

*Wise*

314  
*Utter David*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>35970772</i>	20	
2	<i>27-30028</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



21

Capt. Mills'  
Company of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

David Utter.

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-  
ters in the service of the United  
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted Sept. 4, 17.

Term 3 years.

Remarks: \* Absent without leave

Deserted

\* Is on roll

Metcalf

U

Baldwin's Regiment.  
Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

David Utter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return\***

of the officers and privates belonging to this State  
in the Regiment of Artificers now in the service  
of the United States & engaged during the war  
&c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Time of service, *Aug 20 1777 to Aug 1 1780*

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

**46**

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.

313  
*Utter, Solomon*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35970713</i>	20
2 <i>31430624</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

U

Capt. Mills'  
Company of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Solomon Utter

Priv., { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-  
ters in the service of the United  
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Sept. 4, 17

Term 3 year

Remarks: Absent without leave

Deserted.

\* Is on roll.

Metcalfe

*M*

Baldwin's Regiment.  
Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

*Solomon Utter*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Return\***

of the officers and privates belonging to this State  
in the Regiment of Artificers now in the service  
of the United States & engaged during the war  
&c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Time of service,

*Apr 6 1778 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of ~~New~~ Jersey.

Number of record

**46**

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.



316  
VanAlstine, Cornelius

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971345	20
2	1001	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornelius Van Alstine*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 11*, 1777.

When entered service

*Feb 1*, 17

Remarks:

*Went home*

*Mar 19 returned*

*April 1 dismissed*

*May 29*

*Wisc*

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornelius Van Alstine*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* -----, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17

Place of abode *Canajoharra*

No. miles from home *10*

No. of days lost *12*

No. of days due *107*

At what per day *20<sup>cts</sup>*

When discharged *June 1*, 17

Amount *\$ 107*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

*Small sum*

-----

*Cambridge John*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971344</i>	20
2 <i>1000</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Van Alstine

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga

Jan 1, 1777.

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Remarks: Writ home Mar 19  
Returned April 1 - Dis-  
missed April 15

W. S. C.



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Van Alstine*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Aug 1 ending 31st*

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Place of abode *Conagotiarra*

No. miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *12*

No. of days due *65*

At what per day *200*

When discharged *April 18*, 17

Amount *\$65*

Remarks:

*John Van Alstine*

*Wm*

318

*Van Antwerp, Thasurus*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971299

2 0947

3 1138

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Phasmarus Van Antwerp*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 31*

, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 31*

, 17

Remarks:

*went home Dec*

*27 Returned March*

*10 Dismissed June*

*2*

*\*J. V. S.*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Van Antwerp*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7* ending *the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> Apr*, 1779

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *10*

No. of days due *114*

At what per day *16<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *June 9*, 17

Amount *\$ 91 - 4*

Remarks:-----

-----

-----

*roll torn*

-----

-----

*Wise*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thasmanus Van Antwerp*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Apr 12 and ending*  
*Oct 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *10*

No. of days due *52 - 47*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

*u. m. 1000*  
*x 1000 1000*

*1000*



319  
Van Antwerp, Arent

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970794	20	
2	1298	21	
3	0946	22	
4	1137	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10	1	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Crent Van Antwerp*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12 & ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *62* *59*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *y*

Remarks:

*on roll*  
*x Roll corn*

*Wise*

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Arrest Van Antwerp*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Trialoga*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 31*, 17

Remarks:

*Dismissed June 2*

*V*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Asent + Van Antwerp*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6, 17*

When discharged *July 18, 17*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *101*

At what per day *12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 60 - 12<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. Kise*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Arrest Van Antwerp*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of* , 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *124*

At what per day *20<sup>ts</sup>*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 124*

Remarks:

*x small torn*

*Wise*



320  
VanAntwerp John

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971368	20	
2	1016	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



V

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Van Antwerp

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Mar 9, 17

Remarks: went home May 14

1803

321  
*Van Antwerp, Arent*  
Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Van Antwerp Arent*

322  
Van Antwerp, Simon

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35970825	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



21

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Simon Van Alstwyck

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Sept 26, 17

When discharged July 15, 17

No. of days lost 111

No. of days due 70

At what per day 12 s.

Sum due \$ 42

Remarks:

J. Kissel

323  
Tanker Henry

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)



CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971242	20
2	0892	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Buren*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (*roll*  
*torn*) and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 and ending th.*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of*

When entered service *Jan 19*, 17*79*.

Place of abode *Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due *16*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *April 24*, 17

Amount *\$<sup>o</sup> 96*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*X Roll torn*

-----  
-----

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Henry Van Buren*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*

*July 1*, 17 *79*

When entered service *Jan 19*, 17

Remarks: *Dismissed April 24*

*Wise*

324  
Van Camp, Isaac

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971235	20
2	8885	21
3	1075	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



2  
Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Van Kamp<sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 / ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 17, 17

Place of abode Canajoharie

No. of miles from home 84

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 74

At what per day X

Sum due X

Remarks:

x Ball torn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Isaac Van Camp

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga

Jan 1, 1777

When entered service Jan 17, 17

Remarks: went home April 18 returned May 10  
dismissed May 29

W. H. S.

7

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Isaac Van Camp

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 14, 17

Place of abode Onajoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost 21

No. of days due 113

At what per day 20<sup>0</sup>

When discharged June 1, 17

Amount \$115

Remarks:

no roll com

Isaac

322  
*Van De Bogart Francis*

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Van De Bogart Francis*

326  
Van De Bogart, Francis

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971195	20
2	0543	21
3	1030	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Van De Bary

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of x -----, 17 79.

When entered service Jan 7, 17 .

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40 x

No. of days lost 9

No. of days due 118

At what per day 20<sup>0</sup>

When discharged May 13, 17 .

Amount \$ 118

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
x Roll over

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Francis Van Hecogart*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *75*

At what per day *20<sup>cts</sup>*

Sum due *75 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

*Miss*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Van Delogart

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks:

went home March  
10 returned Mar 20  
went home May 11

327  
Vander Bogart Joseph

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971202	20
2	✓ 549	21
3	✓ 37	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Van Hebogart  
Appears with the rank of on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 11, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Remarks: went home  
Mar 29 Returned 10  
April Left work 15  
April



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Van Houten*

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7* ending *the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* *Jan*, 17*77*

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *11*

No. of days due *90*

At what per day *200*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$ 90*

Remarks:

*x 6000 1000*

*2121*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Joseph Van Melegant

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 1777 ending  
Feb 25 1777

When entered service Jan 17, 1777

Place of abode Philadelphia

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 2

No. of days due 12

At what per day 20 s. d.

Sum due \$ 12 00

Remarks:

1121

*Vander Borght, Nicholas*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971201	20
2	1848	21
3	1036	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Doubt Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Van LaBogart

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

January 1, 1777.

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks:

Went home Mar 10

Returned Mar 17

Dismissed April 13

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Van DelBogart

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of ~~Jan~~ <sup>Feb</sup>, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 95

At what per day 200

When discharged April 17, 17

Amount \$95

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Miss



25

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Van Libogart

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 25, 17

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 28

At what per day 20 5/8

Sum due \$117 50

Remarks:

*Van Der Merwe, Jeyachim*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mmmm*

*mmmm*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35971324	20	
2	1473	21	
3	1163	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Jeyachim Van D'Herkie

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Savannah*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Mar 31*, 17

Remarks: *went home Mar*

*23*

*J. Veeder*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jeyachum Van De Kerke*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan. 7* ending *th.*  
*31<sup>st</sup> day* x *Jan. 31*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Conazoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *57*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *Mar 28*, 17

Amount *\$ 40<sup>00</sup> 12*

Remarks:

*Y. d. o. l. o. i. s.*

*J. K. i. e.*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.	Continental Troops.
--------------------------------------	------------------------

*Jeyachum Van Li Hertie*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Mar 12 and ending  
Feb 28*

When entered service *Mar 31*, 17

Place of abode *Campy harr a*

No. miles from home *50*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *56*

At what per day *16s.*

Sum due *X 44-16-0<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

*1122*



320  
David Hayden, David

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 971277	20
2	1926	21
3	1116	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

David Van Heyden

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

January

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 26, 17

Remarks:

went home April 20, Returned May 1

Wise

20

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

David De Keyser

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
turn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jun 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of \_\_\_\_\_, 1779

When entered service Jun 26, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 5

No. of days due 123

At what per day 16<sup>0</sup>

When discharged June 7, 17

Amount \$ 98 - 80

Remarks:

x Roll turn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

David L. Schuyler

( Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Mar 12 And ending  
Feb 28

When entered service

Jan 26 17

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

0

No. of days due

60

At what per day

16

Sum due

\$ 48 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Wes

331  
Van Driesen, Peter

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970830	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Van Driesen

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service May 10, 17

When discharged July 13, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due 67

At what per day 12<sup>5</sup>

Sum due \$ 40 - 4<sup>0</sup>

Remarks:

Wise

222  
Van Cops, Alexander

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CARD NUMBERS.

35971300	20
0948	21
1134	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Alex<sup>d</sup> Van Eps

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Left work Mar

31.

Driscoll

27

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Alexander Van Eps

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 60

At what per day 16<sup>0</sup>

When discharged Mar 31, 17

Amount 48

Remarks:

& roll torn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Alexander Van Eps

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 36

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 62

At what per day x

Sum due

Remarks:

Roll

W. S. S.



955  
Van Eps. Jacobus

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970792	20
2	1356	21
3	1008	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacobus Van Ops*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr. 6*, 17 . .

When discharged *June 8*, 17 . .

No. of days lost *6*

No. of days due *38*

At what per day *22<sup>d</sup>*

Sum due *\$35 - 8<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

*J. Van Ops*

*72*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacobus Van Eps*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Mar 10*

*1719*

When entered service

*Feb 3*

*17*

Remarks:

*went home Mar*

*1 returned Mar 10*

*went home April 17*

*returned May 1*

7

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacobus Van Cps*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of*

When entered service *Feb 3*, 1779.

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *23*

No. of days due *97*

At what per day *20<sup>cts</sup>*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 97*

Remarks:

334  
VanEps. John S

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35470790	20	
2	1301	21	
3	0949	22	
4	1140	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



27

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

John Van Es

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 1, 1777.

When entered service Jan 31, 1777.

Remarks: went home Feb  
24 Returned March  
3 went home Mar. 28

J. Veeder

V

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Van Eps

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 6

No. of days due 32

At what per day 20<sup>s</sup>

When discharged Mar 29, 17

Amount \$ 52.

Remarks:

X 100 1000

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Van Es*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12* ending  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *36*

No. of days lost *10*

No. of days due *52*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

*x Paid corn*

*Wise*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John S Van Es

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 6, 17

When discharged July 15, 17

No. of days lost

15

No. of days due

86

At what per day

12<sup>s</sup>

Sum due

\$ 51-12<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Wise

225  
*VanCamp Isaac*

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*VanCamp Isaac*



556  
*Van Olinden, Benjamin*

s, Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Van Olinden, Benjamin*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

B

S

*Van Olinda, Peter*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*\_\_\_\_\_*

*\_\_\_\_\_*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*35970 F1 F*

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Van Clinde

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 20, 17

When discharged Aug 28<sup>20</sup>, 17

No. of days lost 31

No. of days due 92

At what per day 12<sup>0</sup>

Sum due \$ 55 - 4

Remarks:

Wise

338  
VanDyken, Benjamin

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970796	20
2	1149	21
3	0546	22
4	1034	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2/

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Van Olunde* <sup>+</sup>

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6*, 17

When discharged *July 15*, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due *101*

At what per day *12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 66 - 12<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*Wm*



## Continental Troops.

Benjamin Van Cluden

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

## List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Saratoga

, 1777.

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks:

(545m)

*Copyist.*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Van Clinden*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7* ending the  
*31<sup>st</sup>*, 17*19*

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Williges*

No. miles from home *52*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *147*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 147*

Remarks:

*x Roll over*

2 | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Benjamin Van Clinden*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 25.*

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Williges*

No. miles from home *32*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *14*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>.*

Sum due *\$ 4.00*

Remarks:

339  
Van Orden, Albert

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35971360	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

7

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Albert Van Orden

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 8, 1779.

Remarks:

entered March 8. left work May 2

Wise



340  
Van Petten, Frederick S

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971294	20
2	1942	21
3	1133	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also

2  
Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Frederick Van Petten*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Journal*  
*Jan. 1*, 17*79*.

When entered service

*Jan 29*, 17*81*.

Remarks:

*Dismissed April*  
*15*

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Frederick S Van Sellen

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode

Chenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

No. of days due

76

At what per day

16<sup>0</sup>

When discharged

April 16, 17

Amount

\$ 62 - 8

Remarks:

xcellent

Wise

*V*

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Frederick Van Patten*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above; commencing

*Jan 12* ending  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 29*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. of miles from home *20*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *62*

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
*100*

341  
*Van Petten, Nicholas*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971871	20	
2	1015	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Van Setten

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending 1st  
3rd of .x, 1779.

When entered service Mar 20, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 20

At what per day 16 s.

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$ 16

Remarks:

x Paid to

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Van Pelt

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga.

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service Mar 28, 17

Remarks: Dismissed April 15

W. C.

342  
Van Sice Cornelius

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970 F12 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Van Sic.

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 20, 17

When discharged July 13, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

343  
Van Slyck, Adam

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970819	20
2	1305	21
3	0953	22
4	1144	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

+ *Adrian Van Slyck*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *April 20, 17*

When discharged *June 28, 17*

No. of days lost *7 16*

No. of days due *62 33*

At what per day *12<sup>0</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 33*

Remarks:

*Filed with Adam Van Slyck.*

*Wise*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Van Slyck

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan, 7 ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1777

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Lemayoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 55

At what per day 16<sup>cts</sup>

When discharged Mar 26, 17

Amount \$ 44

Remarks:

x Not torn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Van Slyck

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay, Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Conajoharra

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day 16<sup>0</sup>

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Full Corn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Adam Van Slyck

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Baraboga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed Mar 23

(545m)

Wise

Copyist.

244  
*Van Slyck, Adrian*

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Van Slyck, Adam*



42  
Van Slyck Cornelius

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970502

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Cornelius Van Slyck*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6, 17* .

When discharged *July 13, 17* .

No. of days lost *15*

No. of days due *86*

At what per day *12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 51 - 12<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Wise*

346  
Van Slyck, George

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971318	20
2	0966	21
3	1157	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein   C  .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

George Van Slyck

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

went home April 18<sup>th</sup>

Wiel

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

George Van Slyck

Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1779

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Conjoharra

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 81

At what per day 16<sup>s</sup>.

When discharged April 21, 17

Amount \$64-16

Remarks:

x roll torn

J. Kiss



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

George Van Slyck

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Canajoharra

No. of miles from home 80

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day 16<sup>0</sup>

Sum due x

Remarks:

Roll over

Wise

9/19/91  
*Van Slyck, William*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mm*

*mm*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*35971376*  
*0490*  
*1179*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

V

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

William Van Slyck

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28

, 17

When entered service

Feb 1, 17

Place of abode

Cornwall

No. of miles from home

80

No. of days lost

8

No. of days due

31

At what per day

20<sup>s</sup>

Sum due

x

Remarks:

Taken from Roll comm. Jan  
7th ending 31<sup>st</sup> of x 17  
& roll comm

W. H. H. H.

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

William Van Slyke

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Feb, 1777.

When entered service Feb 1, 17

Place of abode Leonajohanna

No. miles from home 80

No. of days lost

No. of days due 30

At what per day 20<sup>00</sup>

When discharged Mar 22, 17

Amount \$ 50

Remarks:

Discharged

Wise

25

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

William Van Slyck

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 11, 1779.

When entered service July 1, 17

Remarks: went home Mar  
19.

(545m)

Chase

Copyist.



340  
Vanlack Benjamin

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970797
2	1352
3	1006
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Van Hook*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of*

When entered service

*Feb 13*, 1779

Place of abode

*Schenectady*

No. miles from home

*40*

No. of days lost

*7*

No. of days due

*64*

At what per day

*200*

When discharged

*April 16*, 17

Amount

*\$64*

Remarks:

*Wise*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Benjamin Van Hook*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6, 17*

When discharged *July 10, 17*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *89*

At what per day *12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 53 - 8<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wise*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benjamin Van Hook*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Baratoga*  
*Jan 1*

, 1779.

When entered service

*Feb 3*, 17

Remarks:

*went home Mar*  
*18 returned Mar 20*  
*dismissed April 15*

1349  
Van Black, Harmanus

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35971205	20
2 0851	21
3 1040	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



2  
Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hermanus Van Hook*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*  
*Jan 1*, 1777.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Remarks: *went home 12 Feb*  
*Returned 16 Feb*  
*went home 29 March*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Harmanus Van Vlack*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 including the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of x*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Balltown*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *77*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *March 31*, 17

Amount *L 37-12*

Remarks:

*x Roll torn*

*Thiel*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Hermanus Van Nuck*

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Nov 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*

When entered service *Nov 7*, 17

Place of abode *Bacon River*

No. miles from home *24*

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *16*

At what per day *16*

Sum due *63 - 4 - 0*

Remarks:

*W. V. V.*

330  
*VanBleck Benjamin*

Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*VanBleck, Benjamin*

301  
Van Bors, Abraham

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970801	20
2	1366	21
3	1015	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Van Vorst

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of x

When entered service Feb 18, 1779

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 58

At what per day 20<sup>0</sup>

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$58

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

*V*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Van Vorst*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged:

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*  
*June 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 18*, 17

Remarks: *went home 23 march*  
*Returned Decr 26*  
*Dismissed 13 April*

*was on Roll*

*111*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abraham Van Vorst*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6*, 17 .

When discharged *July 18*, 17 .

No. of days lost *06*

No. of days due *95*

At what per day *12<sup>0</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 57-12*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Wise*

*Van Vorst Cells*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970803	20
2	1385	21
3	0872	22
4	1062	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Jellis Van Vorst

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Chenecady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost 19

No. of days due 60

At what per day 16<sup>00</sup>

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Roll over

J. Van



*V*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jettis Van Vorst*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* *March*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *46*

No. of days lost *19*

No. of days due *77*

At what per day *16<sup>cts</sup>*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$ 61 12*

Remarks:

*x Wall Corer*

*J. Kissel*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Jellis Van Vorst

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga

Jun 1, 1779

When entered service Jun 12, 17

Remarks: Went home Mar

8, returned Mar 28

Dismissed 16 April

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Jelles Van Vorst*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6*, 17

When discharged *July 16*, 17

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *94*

At what per day *12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 56-8<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*Wise*

*Van Vorst, John*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970804	20
2	1351	21
3	1005	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | **Capt. Veeder's Co. of Carpenters.** | **Continental Troops.**

*John Van Vorst*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at Saratoga in building bateaux, &c.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 25, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 6*, 17

When discharged *July 15*, 17

No. of days lost *16*

No. of days due *95*

At what per day *120*

Sum due *\$ 57*

Remarks:

*Wise*



22

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Van Vorst

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 11, 1779.

When entered service Feb 3, 1779.

Remarks: Dismissed April  
15-76

x as on Roll

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Van Vorst

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of x, 1779.

When entered service Feb 3, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 73

At what per day 200

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$ 73.

Remarks:

x roll torn

Wire

9/224  
*Van Branten Richard*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971216</i>	20
2 <i>0861</i>	21
3 <i>1051</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C.*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard V. Chanter

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Salisbury

Jan 1, 1777

When entered service

Jan 9, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar 10

Returned Mar 15 Dis

missed April 15

True

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Van Vranken

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feby 28, 17

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Westbury

No. of miles from home 28

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 78

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

paid in



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Van Franken

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of 1779

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Nestighuena

No. miles from home 28

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 76

At what per day 16<sup>s</sup>

When discharged April 17, 17

Amount \$ 76

Remarks:

x Roll torn

J. Kist

352  
Adder, Albert

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

~~~~~

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971333	20
2	1246	21
3	0950	22
4	1171	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Albert Veeder

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day 20<sup>00</sup>

Sum due x

Remarks:

1000

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Albert Veeder

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 11, 1779

When entered service Mar 31, 1779

Remarks: went home April  
26 returned May 1  
Dismissed May 27

W. Veeder

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Albert Veeder

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated •

Navaloga

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 20, 17

Remarks:

went home April 15



*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Albert Veeder*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7* ending the  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* ; 17 *79*

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *4*

No. of days due *114*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *May 28*, 17

Amount *\$ 114*

Remarks:-----

-----

-----

*x Roll torn*

-----

*J. Kiss*

356  
Vedder, Cornelius

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*mmmm*

*mmmm*

CARD NUMBERS.

35971336	20
2 0983	21
3 1173	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

27

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Veeder

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Remarks: Went home April 1  
Returned April 7 Dis  
missed April 15

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Veeder

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day 16

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Roll to

Wise

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Cornelius Veeder*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *7*

No. of days due *29*

At what per day *16<sup>s.</sup>*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 5.51 - 4*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

*x Roll torn*

-----

*Miss*



357  
Vladder, John A

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

number

number

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35970846

20

2 0897

21

3 1085

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Veeder

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

March 28, 17

When entered service March 29, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 100

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 71

At what per day 20<sup>cts</sup>

Sum due \$ 71 - 00 - 00

Remarks:

W. C.

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Veeder*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 and ending*  
*the 31<sup>st</sup> of \**

When entered service *Jan 28*, 17

Place of abode *Chenecady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *87*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$64 12*

Remarks:

*\* Roll torn*

*Wise*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John A. Veeder

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America; employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 20, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 87

At what per day 20<sup>cts</sup>

When discharged April 15, 17

Amount \$ 87

Remarks:

x Roll over

W. H. S.

97 350  
*Ulder Helmes*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mini* *mini*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35971265</i>	20
2 <i>1915</i>	21
3 <i>1107</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



3

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

the date

(Revolutionary War.)

*Salvia*

17

Jan 23, 17

Sept 10 1872

Cliss

**Copyright.**

2

Capt. Veeder's Co. Continental  
of Carpenters. Troops.

*Nicholas Veeder*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7* & ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Jan*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17*79*.

Place of abode *Chenoddy*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *10*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *Feb 23*, 17*79*.

Amount *\$ 8*

Remarks:

*x Roll torn*

*Rec'd*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nicholas Veeder*

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 And ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 23*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *100*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *9*

At what per day *16<sup>cts</sup>*

Sum due *\$1-48*

Remarks:

359  
Ueder Nicholas

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970785	20
2	1187	21
3	0836	22
4	1022	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Veeder

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 13 ending  
Feb 25 17

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 14

At what per day 24<sup>00</sup> s d

Sum due \$ 10 00 - 16 - 0

Remarks:

Wise



*V*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nicholas Veeder*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 25*, 1778.

When entered the service *Apr. 20*, 17

When discharged *Aug 20*, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due *123*

At what per day *14<sup>0</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 74 - 8<sup>0</sup>*

Remarks:

*Wise*

*V*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Nicholas Veeder*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Saratoga*  
*Nov 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Remarks: *discharged June*  
*9th*

*Ward*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Nicholas Veeder

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan. 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 15 4

At what per day \$1 - 11

When discharged June 9, 17

Amount \$184 - 16

Remarks:

x Roll over

W. H. A. C.

71, 300  
*Witney, Joseph*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35971414</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Col. Hager's Regt*

*V*

Torrey's Co. of Bakers.

Continental  
Troops.

*Joseph Torrey*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Bakers in the service of the  
United States of America, under the command  
of John Torrey, Director,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June 18 to Oct 3, 1778*.

Roll dated *Danbury*  
*Oct 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 20*, 1778.

For what term *1 year*

Remarks: *Indlisted in Col. Hazens*  
*Regt July 23.*



9 361  
Voulwiser, Abraham

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35971215  
1050

2

20

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Voulwiser

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Saratoga  
Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service Jan 9, 17

Remarks: went home 10 Mar  
returned Mai 15  
dis. missd May 21

(545m)

Wise  
Copyist.

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Toulwiser

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jun 12 and ending  
Feb 28

When entered service Jun 9, 17

Place of abode West Cayone

No. of miles from home 28

No. of days lost 4

No. of days due 78

At what per day x

Sum due x

Remarks: x Roll torn

C. C. V. S.

304  
*Rooman, Henry*  
**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*mm* *mm*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35470515	20
2	1329	21
3	2727	22
4	1168	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Grooman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1

, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Went home April

1 Returned April 10

W. H. Hill



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Proctor

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending 1st  
31 of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 5

No. of days due 107

At what per day 20<sup>s</sup>.

When discharged June 2, 17

Amount \$ 107

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Norman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service April 20, 17

When discharged July 10, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due 87

At what per day 12<sup>0</sup>

Sum due \$ 52-4<sup>0</sup>

Remarks:

Wise

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Veeder

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 25, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 60

At what per day 20<sup>cts</sup>

Sum due \$12.00

Remarks:

W. V.

9/ 363  
Noonan Jacob

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970835	20
2	1344	21
3	1330	22
4	0975	23
5	1169	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

27

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Vrooman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 1779.

Remarks:

Dismissed April

15!

Wiss



2 | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Jacob Nicolson

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Chemung

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 60

At what per day 20<sup>cts</sup>

Sum due 12 00

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. S.  
Copyist.

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Veerman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 and ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1777.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 16 76

At what per day 16

When discharged April 16, 17

Amount \$ 60-16

Remarks:

\* Roll torn

J. Vise

2 | Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

| Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Ja Broman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

January a

Jan. 10, 1779.

When entered service

Feb 3, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar 4

Returned Mar 10

went home May 14 returned

May 18 went home

August 25 Returned

Sept 2

*V*

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Jacob J. Voorman*

*Planned*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28*, 17*78*.

When entered the service *Apr 20*, 17 .

When discharged *July 18*, 17 .

No. of days lost

No. of days due *82*

At what per day *12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *\$<sup>o</sup> 49 4<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wile*

364  
*Norman Jacobs*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35970807</i>	20
<i>1348</i>	21
<i>1004</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob S. Vrooman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 78 ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1779.

When entered service Feb 3, 1779.

Place of abode Shenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 13

No. of days due 107

At what per day 20<sup>cts</sup>

When discharged June 2, 1779.

Amount \$ 107

Remarks:

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob S. Freeman*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Scituate*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Feb 3*

, 17

Remarks:

*went home Mar*

*16 Returned Mar 22*

*went home April 22*

*Returned May 1*

*U. S. C.*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob S. Vrooman*

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 20, 17*

When discharged *Aug 20, 17*

No. of days lost *120*

No. of days due *103*

At what per day *12<sup>0</sup>*

Sum due *\$61-16*

Remarks:

*Wise*

9/ 362  
*Rooman Simon La*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970821	20
2	1274	21
3	1923	22
4	1113	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

## Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

When entered service Jan 26, 17

Remarks:

(545m)

**Copyist.**



2

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

Simon J. Freeman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 20, 17

When discharged July 15, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Simon Ja Trooman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1779

When entered service Jan 26, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 110

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

When discharged, 17

Amount

Remarks:

well worn

Wise

9

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Simon La Vrooman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service

Jan 26, 17

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

0

No. of days due

65

At what per day

16

Sum due

\$ 102-0-0

Remarks:

366  
*Prooman, Simon Jo*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35970820</i>	20
<i>1220</i>	21
<i>0865</i>	22
<i>1055</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Simon Broome

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 20, 17

When discharged Aug 28, 17

No. of days lost 9

No. of days due 122

At what per day 120

Sum due \$73 - 40

Remarks:

Wise



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Simon J. Vrooman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 12, 17

Remarks:

went home Mar 19.

Returned 28

Wise

27 | Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

| Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Jo Vrooman*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7* ending *the*  
*31<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *8*

No. of days due *141*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *June 9*, 17

Amount *\$ 1241*

Remarks:

*Recd 105*

*J. J. J.*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Simon Jo Vrooman*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *8*

No. of days due *71*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

*x Roll torn*

367  
*Thoman, Walter*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*\_\_\_\_\_*

*\_\_\_\_\_*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>35970831</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Haller Grooman*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *May 19, 17*

When discharged *June 30, 17*

No. of days lost

No. of days due

*43*

At what per day

*12<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due

*\$ 25-16<sup>s</sup>*

Remarks:

*Wise*



368  
*Wooman William*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971296	20
2	1944	21
3	1135	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

22

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

William Vrooman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

Jan 10, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 31, 17

Remarks:

Left war Feb 27

Wied

W | Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

| Continental  
Troops.

William Vrooman

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

When entered service Jan 31, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

28

At what per day

16

When discharged

Feb 27, 17

Amount

\$ 22 - 8

Remarks:

Roll torn

Wise

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

William Thorman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 & ending  
Feb 28 17

When entered service Jan 29, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. of miles from home

No. of days lost 0

No. of days due 28

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Call born

Wise

369  
*Brooklyn, York*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970 + 23	20
2	1354	21
3	1007	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

York Vrooman

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 20, 17

When discharged July 15, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

2.

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Contl. List  
No. 12.

*York Broome*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *January 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Feb 3*, 1779.

Remarks: *Dis missed May 21*

*W. S. L.*

2

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Doonan

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the United States of America, employed at (roll torn) and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of

When entered service

Feb 13, 1777

Place of abode

Schenectady

No. miles from home

40

No. of days lost

0

No. of days due

109

At what per day

20<sup>0</sup>

When discharged

May 22, 1777

Amount

\$ 109

Remarks:

x Paid in

Official

370  
Waggoner, Jacob

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

mmmmmm

mmmm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771343	20
2	0998	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

24

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Wagner*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*

, 1777

When entered service

*Feb 1*

, 17

Remarks:

*went home Feb 24*

*Wise*



*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Jacob Waggoner*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan. 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

When entered service *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Place of abode *Cornwall, Mass.*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *31*

No. of days due *24*

At what per day *16*

When discharged *Feb 24*, 17*77*.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*X Paid*

*J. K. L.*

371  
*Walker, Andrew*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35970694	20
2	0726	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Andrew Walker

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Mar 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Andrew Walker

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted Mar. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

372  
Walter John

Next number

372-a

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976753	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

John Walker

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 2

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

When enlisted

Nov 1

, 1778.

Remarks:

Melcher

372-a

*Walker, William*

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37111111
2	1561
3	1841
4	1711
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

X Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*William Walker*

*Put*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers annexed to the Art'y by order  
of General Knox.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ward*

*It* | **Post's Company,  
Artificers.** | **N. Y.**

*William Walker*

*Post*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Artillery by  
order of Brigadier General Knox.)  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Amount of pay agreeable }  
to the new regulation } *12 -*

Extra pay omitted from 1st }  
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8 -*

Total amount of pay includ- }  
ing the extra pay omitted } *£20 -*

Remarks :

*Corrected Jan. 1800* By *R. A. B.*

*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

N. Y.

*William Walker*

*Priv*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

x Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*William Walker*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shillings*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

Previous number 9 T 9  
3 1/2 - a

Ward Christopher

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*unimpaired*

*unimpaired*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3507, 276	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Chris Ward

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Scrutogua

, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 16, 17

Remarks

went home March

29 returned April 7

Dismissed April 23

Wise

(545m)

Copyist.

*M*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Christopher Mard*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Oct 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 26*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *41*

No. of days lost *2*

No. of days due *63*

At what per day *24<sup>0</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 63 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

*Nice*

373-a

*Warden Paul*

**Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Warden Paul*



*Wardwell, Benjamin*

rs, Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Wardwell, Benjamin*

Commissary General of  
Military Stores Dept.

Dec. 9, 1798

m.a.s.

374  
Wardwill Benjamin

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>35776648</del>	20	
2	<del>37476047</del>	21	
3	<del>6117</del>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	<u>License</u>	25	<u>Comptrol</u>
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1898, and		
9	filed with Commissary General of		
10	Military Stores, Dept		
11	P.T. 5-31653.	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

375  
Warr, Richard  
Next number  
375.2

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

mmmmmm

mmmmmm

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35770786  
2 188  
3 0838  
4 1023  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*H*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Warr*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 & ending*  
*Feb 28.*, 17

When entered service *Jan 7*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *84*

At what per day *240*

Sum due *100-16-0*

Remarks:

*Warr*

*Qf*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Farr*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of x* -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 7*, 1779.

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *210*

No. of days lost -----

No. of days due *101*

At what per day *\$ 1-4<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *April 17*, 1779.

Amount *\$ 121-4*

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

*roll torn*

-----

*Wiel*



*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Richard Harm*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 - to Aug 28*, 1778.

When entered the service *April 6*, 17

When discharged *Aug 20*, 17

No. of days lost *5*

No. of days due *137*

At what per day *140*

Sum due *\$ 93-2*

Remarks:

*J. Kise*

24

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Richard Warr

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Saratoga

June 1, 1777.

When entered service

July 7, 17

Remarks:

left work April

15

Warr

375-a

*Waters, Silvanis*

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	15141803	26
2	1548	27
3	1599	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*N*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

REGIMENTAL  
TREASURER  
N. Y.

*Silvanis Waters*

*Post*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Artillery by  
order of Brigadier General Knox.)  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Amount of pay agreeable } *8-*  
to the new regulation }

Extra pay omitted from 1st }  
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay includ- } *28-*  
ing the extra pay omitted }

Remarks :

*Corrected Jan. 4. 1778 by J. B. & J. C. B. B.*

*Ward*

*M*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Silvanis Waters*

*Post*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *20 Shells*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 4*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOP  
N. Y.

*Silvanis Waters*

*Post*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>c</sup>*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 8-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ward*

Previous number

375  
376  
*Watkins Thomas*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	357-0699	20
2	0731	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Watkins

Pier

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Mar. 28, 1778.

Remarks: Sick Present.

Metcalf

W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Watkins

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted Mar. 28, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

371  
Weaver Conrad

Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Weaver Conrad



**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

1	35971260	20
2	0019	21
3	1108	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

**Book Mark:**

## See also

97

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Heaton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

January 1

1779

When entered service

Jan 25 1779

Remarks:

Went home February 21 returned Mar 21  
up & work April 3

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Keaton*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of*, 1777.

When entered service *Jan 20*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *8*

No. of days due *62*

At what per day *16<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *April 4*, 17

Amount *\$ 47-12*

Remarks:

*x Roll taken*

*x Visel*

*21* | **Capt. Veeder's Co.** | **Continental**  
| **of Carpenters.** | **Troops.**

*Thomas* *Wheeler*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *11*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *38*

At what per day *16*

Sum due *\$ 44-16-0*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

374  
Next number.  
379-a  
Weaver Conrad

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350-0702	20
2	0-34	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Comrad Weaber +

Priv.

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted April 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf

*W*

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

*Comad Weaver*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

*Nov 3*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1778.

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

379-a

Weld, John

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3211	26
2	1527	27
3	1527	28
4	1527	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*John Held*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 sholls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Jan 24/96 PA*

*Maid*

*N*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

*N. Y.*

*John Held*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Artillery by  
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m 2*

Amount of pay agreeable } *12*  
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st } *8-*  
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777

Total amount of pay includ- } *£ 20*  
ing the extra pay omitted

Remarks :

*Corrected*



*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Tax 013  
N.Y.

*John Weld*

*Capt.* { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>o</sup>*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12 - ✓*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Jan. 24 96 P.M.*

*Canceled on roll.*

*Ward*

*H*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

General  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*John Held*

*Post*

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Jan 2 1778*

*Ward*

379-2 380  
*Wemple John*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *359708/6*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Wemple*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.*

When entered the service *Apr 29*, 17

When discharged *July 15*, 17

No. of days lost

*17*

No. of days due

*80*

At what per day

*12<sup>d</sup>*

Sum due

*\$ 48*

Remarks:

*Wise*

381  
Wessels, Arant

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970766

2 0906

3 094

4 255

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



24

**Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.**

## Continental Troops.

Arant Wisselbe

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

**Dated**

Аналогия

Jan 1, 1779.

When entered service

Jan 25, 17

Remarks:

Wise

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Arent Wesselse*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *66*

At what per day *20<sup>cts</sup>*

Sum due *\$ 66 - 00*

Remarks:

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Arent Wesselse*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7<sup>th</sup> Ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* -----, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *129*

At what per day *20<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *June 2*, 17

Amount *\$ 129*

Remarks: -----

*x Paid Com*

*Wise*

21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Arnt Wisselse

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 28, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 6, 17

When discharged July 13, 17

No. of days lost 15

No. of days due 76

At what per day 12<sup>o</sup>.

Sum due \$ 57 - 12<sup>o</sup>

Remarks:

Wise

382  
Wheler Ephraim

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

number

number

CARD NUMBERS.

1 359 71208

2 0855

3 1043

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*H*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ephraim Wheeler*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28*

When entered service

*Jan 1*, 17

Place of abode

*Saratoga*

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

*20<sup>cts</sup>*

Sum due

*4<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

*Wheeler*

*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Ephraim Wheeler*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*

, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 7*

, 17

Remarks

*left war 13 May*

(545m)

Copyist.

24

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Ephraim Wheeler

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of x, 1779.

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due 127

At what per day 200

When discharged May 13, 17

Amount \$ 1270

Remarks:

\* Roll torn

Wise

383  
Next number  
383-471-1-1  
Whulock, John

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35970686	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W*

Capt. Oak's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Wheelock*

*Priv*, { Capt. Seth Oak's Co. of Artificers  
now belonging to the service of the  
United States.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term enlisted for *1 year*.

Remarks :

*Metcalfe*



383-a

*White, Samuel*

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*St.* | **Post's Company,  
Artificers.** | **Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.**

*Samel White* \*

*Post*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War**.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

⊗

*Jan 20, 96*  
*Entry canceled*  
*Ward*

*N* | Post's Company, | *N.Y.*  
Artificers.

*Samel White*

*Priv*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *4-*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 }

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *£4-*

Remarks :

Corrected by *R & P*

*Ward*

*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

*U.S. Army*  
*REG'T*  
**N. Y.**

*Samel White*

*Post*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 5*, 17

Pay per month *10 sholls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£0-13s-4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done at ... 1777*

*Ward*

3836

*White Timothy*

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20141001	26	
2	1019	27	
3	1000	28	
4	1000	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*N*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Timothy White*

*Oct*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Artillery by  
order of Brigadier General Knox.)  
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>o</sup>*

Amount of pay agreeable }  
to the new regulation } *12 -*

Extra pay omitted from 1st }  
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8 -*

Total amount of pay includ- }  
-ing the extra pay omitted } *£ 20 -*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Continental Jan 22 1778 No & P, 43734-2

*Ward*

*A*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Timothy White*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

27

x

Continental  
TROOPS

Post's Company,  
Artificers:

N. Y.

Timothy White

Pvt.

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m<sup>e</sup>

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jan 5 90  
Mard

*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

X  
Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Timothy White*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers annexed to the Art'y by order  
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 shill.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 24 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

383  
Whiting, Amos

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37476101	20	
2	6114	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	<u>Reference</u>	25	<u>Continental</u>
7		26	
8	Cards withdrawn Dec 9, 1895 and		
9	filed with Commissary General of		
10	Military Stores at Ft. Mifflin		
11	Proc 231653.		
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



3834  
Whitmer, Thomas

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Whitmon, Thomas

383-L

Whitmon Thomas

Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Whitman*  
*Pt, Posts*

Co.,

Artificers.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Enlisted *1 Mar*, 1778.

Term *1 yr*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army, (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436.786.

Vol. *10*, page *118*

(575)

*Ballard*

Copyist.

*N*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Thomas Whitman*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Artillery by  
order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Amount of pay agreeable } *12*  
to the new regulation

Extra pay omitted from 1st } *8-*  
of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777

Total amount of pay includ- } *£ 20-*  
ing the extra pay omitted

Remarks:

Corrected Jan 20 1778 N. S. P. 1778

*Hand*

*A*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N.Y.

*Thomas Whitmer*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers annexed to the Art'y by order  
of General Knox.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Shells*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay *£36-*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*A* | **Post's Company,  
Artificers.** | **Continental  
TROOPS  
N.Y.**

*Thomas Nitmon*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17

Pay per month *30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hand*

*A*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

\* Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Thomas Pitman*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recd 21*

Card number  
383

a. b. c. d. e. 383

Albie Augustus

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35775824	20	
2	212	21	
3	0855	22	
4	1047	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustus Wilkie

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga in building bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

April 6 to Aug 25, 1778.

When entered the service Apr 29, 17

When discharged June 30, 17

No. of days lost

No. of days due

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustus Wilkie

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Jan 1, 1779

When entered service \_\_\_\_\_ Jan 8, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 2 returned Mar 5

\_\_\_\_\_ Lost 2 day



21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustus Wilkie

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 5, 1779.

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 11

No. of days due 142

At what per day 20<sup>0</sup>

When discharged June 2, 1779.

Amount \$ 142

Remarks:

x roll 12th

Wise

34

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Augustus Wilkie

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan. 12 and ending  
July 28, 17

When entered service Jan 8, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 83

At what per day

Sum due

Remarks:

Roll over

Wise

382  
Williams Benjamin

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B 597 0780	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W*

Capt. Mills'  
Company of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Benj<sup>m</sup> Williams*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-  
ters in the service of the United  
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks: *taken at fort*

*Montgomery*

(543)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

386  
Williams Cornelius

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

1 357 2 24

20

2

0869

21

3

155

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

**Book Mark:**

## See also



2/1

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Cornelius Williams*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Madagascar*

*Jan 1*, 1779

When entered service

*Apr 12*, 17

Remarks:

*went home mar*

*28 returned 10 April went home 27 April returned 3 May went home 14 May*

*Wm*

(645m)

Copyist.

W

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Cornelius Williams

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of -----, 1779

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 17

No. of days due 100

At what per day 2c<sup>0</sup>

When discharged May 16, 17

Amount \$100

Remarks:

Wise

21 | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Cornelius Williams*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12* and ending  
*Feb 28*, 17

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Place of abode *Shenectady*

No. of miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *3*

No. of days due *76*

At what per day *20<sup>s</sup>*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

*Roll 1st*

*Wool*

387  
Williamson, James

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977252	20
2	6903	21
3	1591	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

24

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

James Williamson

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Serials*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 23*, 17

Remarks: *went home Mar 21*  
*Returned April 3*  
*Dismissed April 13*

*U.S.C.*



*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Williamson*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending at*  
*31st of* *Jan*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *12*

No. of days due *70*

At what per day *16<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *April 16*, 17

Amount *\$ 56*

Remarks:

*x Roll 103*

*Wise*

*Sp*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Williamson*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

\*of the organization named above commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28* 17

When entered service *Jan 25*, 17

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *40*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *66*

At what per day *160*

Sum due *\$ 22 - 16 - 00*

Remarks:

388  
Next number  
388-a  
Williamson, John

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

number

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597, 356	20
2	5873	21
3	1063	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

24

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Williamson

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan, 1779.

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. miles from home 40

No. of days lost 9

No. of days due 8

At what per day 2/0<sup>0</sup>

When discharged April 17, 17

Amount \$ 87

Remarks:

x Paid 100

J. H. L.

34

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Williamson

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Mar 12 and ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Stoneclady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost 9

No. of days due 70

At what per day 20<sup>0</sup>

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Paid 10 10

Wm. H. Hall



*W*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Williamson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated *Saratoga*  
*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17

Remarks: *went home 10 Mar*  
*returned 20 March*  
*Dismissed 15 April*

*Wise*

388.2

*Willis Azariah*

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Azariah Willis*

*Plt*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artifi-  
cers (annexed to the Art'y by order  
of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *30 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W*

Post's Company,  
Artificers.

Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.

*Azariah Killis*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers annexed to the Art'y by order of General Knox.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778 ..

To what time paid *Mar. 7*, 17 ..

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 mos. 7*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay *£ 26-16s-0d.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*W*

*A* | **Post's Company,  
Artificers.** | **Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.**

*Azariah Willis*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Artillery by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 dollars*

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>o</sup>*

Amount of pay agreeable to the new regulation } *12 -*

Extra pay omitted from 1st of Aug. to 1st of Oct., 1777 } *8 -*

Total amount of pay including the extra pay omitted } *20 -*

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Corrected *Nov. 26* by *A. J. S. S. S.*

*Ward*



*A* | Post's Company, Continental  
TROOPS  
N. Y.  
Artificers.

*Azariah Willis*

*Art*, { Capt. Anthony Post's Co. of Artificers (annexed to the Art'y by order of Brigadier General Knox.)

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *30 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay *£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Azariah Willis*

*Ward*  
Copyist

388-6  
Williston, Geas

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~37476100~~

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Reference

Envelope

Card withdrawn Dec 9, 1798 and  
filed with Commissary General of  
Military Stores, Dept. of War  
P. O. 331653.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

388  
Winter Samuel

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27476102	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	Reference	25	Envelope
7		26	
8	Card withdrawn, Dec 9, 1795 and		
9	Filed with Comptroller General of		
10	Military Stores, Dept.	28	See
11	R.T.P. 531653	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

previous number 384  
388

Winter, Stephen

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30770638	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6	Accidence	25	
7		26	
8	Card withdrawn Dec. 7, 1775, by		
9	filed with Commisary General of		
10	Military Stores Sept 7		
11	Sept 3/65-3	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also



290  
Next Number  
390-a-b  
Wirtman Andrew

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3597072
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

*Andrew Wirtman*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Phila*

*Nov 3*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When enlisted *Oct. 21*, 1778.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 31.*

*Metzger*

390. a

*Whitmon, Thomas*

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Whitmon, Thomas*

390.6

*Walker, William*

**Indpt. Cos. of Artificers, Car-  
penters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Walker, William*

NO. 1000  
390 a-b

*Woodward, Jacob*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>35770-71</i>	20
2	<i>3747</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Woodward +

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Phila

Nov 3, 1778.

Commissioned, 17

When enlisted July 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalf



W

Capt. Shaffer's  
Company of Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Woodward

Priv

{ Capt. Christian Shaffer's Company  
of Artificers in the service of the  
United States of America com-  
manded by Colonel Isaac Melcher,  
Barrack Master General.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

When enlisted July 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

392

Woodward, Jacob

Independent Cos. of Artificers,  
Carpenters and Bakers,  
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodward Jacob

393  
Worden, Abrial

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 3547076	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

Capt. Mills'  
Company of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Abial Warden.*

*Pur*, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-  
ters in the service of the United  
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 17

Term *3 year*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*Metcalf*

394  
Worden, Paul

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35975759	20	
2	37430676	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



*W*

Capt. Mills'  
Company of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Paul Warden.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Mills' Co. of Carpen-  
ters in the service of the United  
States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov, 5*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 17

Term *3 year.*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

*Metcalf*

W

Baldwin's Regiment.  
Artificers.

Continental  
Troops.

Paul Warden

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

**Return\***

of the officers and privates belonging to this State  
in the Regiment of Artificers now in the service  
of the United States & engaged during the war  
&c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Time of service

*Aug 18 1777 to Aug 1, 1780*

Remarks:

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record

**46**

(548d)

*GA Ward*

Copyist.

395  
Went

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Negro

Negro

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971387	20
2	0874	21
3	1064	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

## Continental Troops.

Went my negro

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Saraloga

17 79.

When entered service

June 12

17 / .

Remarks:

went home

April 28

Wise

*M*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Went my negro*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c. -

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 and ending*  
*the 31<sup>st</sup> of x*, 17*79*.

When entered service *Jan 12*, 17*79*.

Place of abode *Schenectady*

No. miles from home *400*

No. of days lost *11*

No. of days due *131*

At what per day *16*

When discharged *June 2*, 17*79*.

Amount *\$ 104 - 16*

Remarks:

*x*

*x Roll torn*

*Wise*



21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

Lost my negro

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 12, 17

Place of abode Schenectady

No. of miles from home 40

No. of days lost

No. of days due 79

At what per day 16

Sum due

Remarks:

x Paid

Wise

396  
*Wright, George*

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <del>35970646</del>	20
2 <del>35970646</del>	21
3 <del>35970646</del>	22
4	23
5	24
6 <u>35970646</u>	25 <u>35970646</u>
7	26
8 Cards withdrawn	27
9 led with Comm	28
10 later stores	29
11 52, 53	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

39  
Wyatt, John

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

~~~~~

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771211	20	
2	0857	21	
3	1046	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Wyatt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Salamanca

Jan 1, 1779

When entered service

Jan 7, 17

Remarks: Dismissed 2 June

21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hyatt

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

Jan 7 & ending the  
31<sup>st</sup> of \* , 1779

When entered service Jan 7, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home 0

No. of days lost

No. of days due 147

At what per day 20<sup>00</sup>

When discharged June 2, 17

Amount \$ 147

Remarks:

x Roll torn

Wise



21

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hyatt

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in building  
barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Jan 12 and ending  
Feb 28, 17

When entered service Jan 1, 17

Place of abode Saratoga

No. miles from home

No. of days lost

No. of days due 90

At what per day x

Sum due x

Remarks:

x Roll torn

(545)

Hill

Copyist.

**Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

35971236

off 6

1076

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

4

5

6

7

3

Number of personal papers herein. 0

book Mark:

## See also

*Y*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Young*

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12 and ending*  
*Feb 28* ..

When entered service *Jan 1*, 17 ..

Place of abode *Cornwall*

No. of miles from home *84*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *74*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:

*x Paid 10.00*

*Wise*

*Y*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Adam Young*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 17*, 17

Remarks:

*Dismissed April*

*15*

*Wise*

2/ | Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Adam Young*

{ Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing.

*Jan 7 & ending the*  
*31<sup>st</sup> of* *Dec*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 17*, 17.

Place of abode *Cinajoharra*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *93*

At what per day *20<sup>0</sup>*

When discharged *April 17*, 17

Amount *\$93*

Remarks:

*x roll torn*

*W. H. H.*



7399- 2nd.

Young Stewick

Independent Cos. of  
Artificers, Carpenters and  
Bakers,  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CARD NUMBERS.

35971313

2

2961

3

152

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1

*Af*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Godewick Young*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of the Carpenters' names, with the dates of entrance, and times on furlough, when returned and when discharged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*Saratoga*

*Jan 1*, 1779.

When entered service

*Jan 31*, 17

Remarks:

*Dismissed April*

*1st*

*Wise*

(545m)

Copyist.

Capt. Veeder's Co. | Continental  
of Carpenters. | Troops.

*Y*  
*Lodewick Young*

{ Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at (roll  
torn) and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 7 & ending ch.*  
*31st apt x*, 1779.

When entered service *Jan 21*, 17

Place of abode *Benajohara*

No. miles from home *80*

No. of days lost

No. of days due *78*

At what per day *20<sup>s</sup>*

When discharged *April 18*, 17

Amount *\$ 78*

Remarks:

*x Roll torn*

*Wise*

*Lf*

Capt. Veeder's Co.  
of Carpenters.

Continental  
Troops.

*Lodewick Young*

-----, { Capt. Nicholes Veeder's Co. of Car-  
penters in the service of the United  
States of America, employed at Sar-  
atoga and Fort George in build-  
ing barracks, bateaux, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, commencing

*Jan 12* ending *Feb 28* 17

When entered service *Jan 31*, 17

Place of abode *Canajoharra*

No. of miles from home *80*

No. of days lost *0*

No. of days due *60*

At what per day *x*

Sum due *x*

Remarks:-----

-----

-----

-----

*x Ball born*

*Wise*

# CAPTION CARDS.

## PAY ROLLS — OF —

### Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

#### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 597 1496	26	
2	1497	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	



(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Artificers and others  
employed by Brigadier General James  
Clinton at Fort Constitution on  
the High Lands on Hudsons River  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1776 to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
December 1776.

Two Colliers 20 Days each

@ 2/ pr Day each £ 4 - 0 - 0.

One Collier 38 Days

@ 2/ pr Day £ 3 - 16 - 0

Amount £ 334 - 17 - 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> =

equal 837 Dollars <sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub> of a dollar

(Signed)

Certificate

This is to Certify that I have ex-  
amined the above Pay Roll Believe  
the same to be just and true

James Clinton B Genl

Examined

Eben Huntington J B M Genl

To Ebenezer Huntington Esq Deputy  
Pay Master General

Pay to Brigadier General James  
Clinton Eight Hundred & thirty seven  
and one sixth Dollars in full (over)

Hearst

JUL 26

35971496

1895.

of the within abstract for  
which this shall be your  
sufficient warrant

W. Heath. M. Genl.  
Given under my Hand at  
Peekskill this 31<sup>st</sup> Day of Dec. 1776.

Recd at Peekskill this 31<sup>st</sup> Day of Dec.  
1776. in full of the within  
abstract

James Clinton, B. Genl.

Endorsement

General James Clinton for pay  
of Artificers from 1<sup>st</sup> August  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1776.

837 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dollars

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll for the Artificers and  
others employed by Brigadier General  
James Clinton at Fort Montgomery  
on the High Lands on Hudson's River  
from August 1<sup>st</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> December  
1776.

Amount \$ 298 - 2 - 10

equal 745 dollars & 2/6<sup>th</sup>

The above made out by Jennis Tappan, Clerk of the Check  
(Signed)

Certificate

This is to Certify that Having exam-  
ined the above pay Roll I believe  
the same to be just and True.

James Clinton B Genl

Examd

E. B. Huntington D P M Genl

To Ebenezer Huntington Esq. Deputy  
Pay Master Genl. Crotonpond

Sir/

Pay to Brig General James  
Clinton Seven Hundred and Forty  
Five Dollars and Two sixths of a  
Dollar in full of the over

Hearst

JUL 26.

35971497

1895.

within Abstract, for which  
this shall be your sufficient  
Warrent -

Given Under my hand at Peek-  
Kill this 31<sup>st</sup> Decemr 1776.  
W. Heath M. G.

Recd at Peek Kill 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1776  
of Eb. Huntington D. P. M. Genl.  
in full of the within abstract.

James Clinton B. Genl.

Endorsement.

Genl James Clinton for  
pay of Artificers at  
Fort Montgomery.

743  $\frac{38}{100}$  Dollars

2  
*Ayes Camp*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Mason* | *Mason*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971434	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



A 1 1

Camp Ayres

Appears as Mason on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 3 6 1/4 days,

at 6/ per diem.

Amount \$ 70 11 6

Remarks:

Hearst

✓  
*Bailey Nathaniel*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971472	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Nathaniel Bailey

Appears as *Carpenter* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 1776.

months *7* days,

at *1/2* per diem.

Amount *L 0 - 7 - 0*

Remarks:

*Hearst*

4  
*Baker Jonathan*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter* | *Carpenter*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35271457	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *8*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Jonathan Baker

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

7 7/2

days,

at

1/6

per diem.

Amount

£ 3 - 17 - 6

Remarks:

Forst



2  
*Bartholomew Jacob*

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Mason* | *Mason*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>35971475</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *7*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See *✓* also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Jacob Bartholomew

Appears as Mason on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 41 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount L 2 1 0

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ 6  
*Bealow, William*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Commissioner Commissioner*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3597 14172</i>	26
2 <i>39125225</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

William Bedlow

Appears as *Commissioner* on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Aug 1* to *Dec 1*, 17*76*.

months *122* days,

at *10/* per diem.

Amount *L<sup>61</sup>*

Remarks:

*Hearst*

Artificers  
and  
others Contd Troops

Wm Bedlow Esq

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with Lieut Colo

John Mead Comdt Militia

as follows:

Dr

1778 April 7

To Cash p<sup>d</sup> by Titch by  
Wm Bedlow Esq in full for

his Regt Mileage Roll the Mo  
of Nov<sup>r</sup> & Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777 <sup>dollars & cents</sup> 35 72

To Cash paid ditto by  
ditto in full for his Regt  
for p<sup>t</sup> of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1777 & Jan<sup>y</sup>  
Feb<sup>y</sup> & March 1778 7 138 36  
72



Boyd Samuel

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Smith Smith

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577, 490	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein U.

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

B

Samuel Boyd

Appears as

Smith

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

13½ days,

at

1/

per diem.

Amount

£ 3 - 13 - 6

Remarks:

Hearst

8  
*Buckingham Solomon*  
**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Mason Mason*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971473	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See *✓* also \_\_\_\_\_

B | |  
Solomon Buckingham

Appears as Mason on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 4 8 1/2 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount L 2 8 6

Remarks:

Hearst

9  
*Chambers Thomas*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton. at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>357 1459</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See *✓* also \_\_\_\_\_



C

Thomas Chambers

Appears as *carpenter* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 1776.

months *12* days,

at *1/* per diem.

Amount *L 0 - 12 - 0*

Remarks:

*Hearst*

V. 70  
*Chipp Joseph*

**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Carpenter Carpenter*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971423</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *V* Mark:

See *V* also

C

Joseph Chipp

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 7 days,

at 6/ per diem.

Amount

L<sup>2</sup> 2

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ 11  
*Almans Daniel*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971462</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

1

1

Daniel Clemans

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 76 days,

at 11/ per diem.

Amount £ 3 16 0

Remarks:

Hearst



12  
✓ *Cos Philip*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971458</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C. 1 1

Philip Coe

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 17 76.

months 81 days,

at 1/2 per diem.

Amount L. 4 - 1 - 0

Remarks:

Kearst

✓ 13  
*Colwell, Thomas*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Smith Smith*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971403</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

1

1

Thomas Colwell

Appears as

Smith

on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

74

days,

at

1/2

per diem.

Amount

L 3 14 0

Remarks:

Hearst

14  
*Concklin, Stephen*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter* | *Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971448	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *✓* \_\_\_\_\_



C

1

1

Stephen Concklin

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

5 1/2

days,

at 5/ pr day & 99 days at 1/ per diem.

Amount

L 6

6

6

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ 13  
*Cook, Moses*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Mason*

*Mason*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971435	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

1

1

Moses Cook  
of Capt Childs Company  
Appears as Mason on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 7 1/2 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount L<sup>d</sup> 0 7 6

Remarks:

Hearst

170  
*Cornel, Caleb*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Colier*

*Colier*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971495</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See *✓* also \_\_\_\_\_

6

Caleb Cornel

Appears as Colier on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 28 days,

at 1/1 per diem.

Amount £ 1 - 8 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst



17  
*Donaldson Isaac*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Colier*

*Colier*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971494	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book ☒ Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See ☒ also \_\_\_\_\_

D

|

|

Isaac Donaldson

Appears as

Colier

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

28

days,

at

1/10

per diem.

Amount

\$ 1 8 10

Remarks:

Hearst

18

*Doughty George*  
**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Mason* | *Mason*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971436</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *U*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

George Doughty  
of Capt Childs Company

Appears as Mason on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 31 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount L 1- 11-

Remarks:

Hearst

19

*Duncan James*

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Asst Smith Asst Smith*

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>359 7 1437</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



20

James Durman

Appears as West Smith on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

3 months 23 days,

at 90/ Month per diem.

Amount £ 16 - 19 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ Evans John

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Mason

Mason

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971435	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

John Evans  
of Capt Benthys Company

Appears as Mason on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 8 1/2 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount L 0 - 8 - 6

Remarks:

Hearst

21  
Pelton Jacob

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Labourer Labourer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971456	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

F

Jacob Felton

Appears as

Labourer

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

15

days,

at

18

per diem.

Amount

\$ 0 10 0

Remarks:

Hearst



22  
*Ford, James*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 1 4 1 9	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F 1 . 1

James Ford

Appears as *carpenter* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 1776.

months *103* days,

at *6/* per diem.

Amount *L<sup>d</sup> 30 18 0*

Remarks:

*Haart*

23

Garrison Isaac

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carter | Carter

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971476	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ☒ Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See ☒ also \_\_\_\_\_

G

1

1

Isaac Garrison

Appears as

Hearst

on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

22 1/2 days,

at

10/

per diem.

Amount

L 11 5 0

Remarks:

Hearst

24  
Gee Thomas

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Labourer Labourer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597, 487	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



G

Thomas Gee

Appears as *Labourer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 17 *76*.

months *95* days,

at *18* per diem.

Amount *\$ 3 3 4*

Remarks:

*Hearst*

23

*Hallowell, Samuel*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Carpenter* | *Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>35971421</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

Book *Mark:* *✓*

See also *✓*

H

1

1

Samuel Hallowell

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 79 days,

at 28 days @ 6/8 51 days @ 5/ per diem.

Amount L<sup>1</sup> 21 3

Remarks:

Hearst

26

Halstead Joseph

Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

35971451	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

Joseph Halstead

Appears as *Carpenter* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Aug 1* to *Dec 1*, 1776.

months *5* days,

at *5/7<sup>rs</sup> day & 103<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> days* *1/* per diem.

Amount *£ 6 - 8 - 6*

Remarks:

*Hearst*



27  
*Hamilton*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Cook*

*Cook*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971440</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

78

Hans Hamilton

Appears as

Cook

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

4 months days,

at 50 p month per diem.

Amount \$ 10.

Remarks:

Harst

*Hay James*

**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Carpenter Carpenter*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35971465</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *J*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

James Hays

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 53 1/2 days,

at 1/1 per diem.

Amount \$ 2 13 6

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ 29  
Roman, John

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971450	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



H | |

John Roman

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 8 days,

at 5/ per day & 100 1/2 days @ 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 7 - 0 - 6

Remarks:

*Horton Joshua*

**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Carpenter Carpenter*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>35771463</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

Joshua Horton

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 70 days,

at 1/10 per diem.

Amount £ 3 10 0

Remarks:

Hearst

37

Howel Nathan

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 357 7 1464	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

Nathan Howel

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 71 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 3 - 11 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst



97  
*Lawrence Jonathan*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Clk. of Cheque* | *Clk. of Cheque*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35471418</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

1

1

Jonathan Lawrence

Appears as *Clk of Cheque* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 1776.

months *1 2 2* days,

at *3/4* per diem.

Amount *£20 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

*Hearst*

33

*Mackey Alexander*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Labourer Labourer*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971455</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

Alexander Mackey

Appears as Labourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 33 days,

at 18 per diem.

Amount \$ 1 - 2 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst

34

*Mandeville Nathan*

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971424	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See *✓* also \_\_\_\_\_



M

Nathan Mandeville

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 18 days,

at 6/ per diem.

Amount

£ 5 - 8

Remarks:

Hearst

35  
Marriner Joshua

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971422	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

M

Joshua Marriner

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

19

days,

at

6

per diem.

Amount

£ 5 14

Remarks:

Hearst

36

Marston James

**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Smith. Smith

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35971491	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	4
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

1

1

James Marston

Appears as Smith on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 9 3 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount \$ 4 13 0

Remarks:

Hearst



31  
Mather Ebonzer

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenters

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

Elonzer Mathers

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 62 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount L 3 - 2 - 0

Remarks:

Kearse

38

McCarty Thomas

**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Cook

Cook

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 357,439	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

Thomas M. Carty

Appears as

cook

on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

4

months

days,

at

50 per month

per diem.

Amount

\$ 10.

Remarks:

Hearst

39  
McG  
Menny Barney

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Smith Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971431	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also



Mc

Barry McKenny

Appears as

Smith

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

100

days,

at

6/

per diem.

Amount

L<sup>d</sup> 30

Remarks:

C

Hearst

40  
*Meemie Peter*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35971420</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark, *✓*

See also *✓*

M

Peter Meebie

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

40

days,

at 29 Days @ 6/8 11 Days @ 5/ per diem.

Amount

L 11 - 9

Remarks:

Hearst

41  
Near Charles

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 352-1428	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

Charles Near

of Capt Benthys Company

Appears as Carpenter

on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 29 1/2 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount £ 1 - 9 - 6

Remarks:

Heard



42  
*Costrander Henry*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Smith* | *Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 1482	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓*  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓*  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

Henry Costrander

Appears as Smith on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 93 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 4 13 0

Remarks:

Hearst

43

*Asbrun Ezekiel*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Labourer Labourer*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>355-1454</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

Ezekiel Osburn

Appears as Labourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 70 days,

at 18 per diem.

Amount L 2 6 8

Remarks:

Hearst

44  
Paddock Peter

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Mason Mason

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771437	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



P

Peter Paddock  
of Capt. Benthys Company

Appears as Mason on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 6 1/2 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount £ 0 6 6

Remarks:

Hearst

43  
Paine Samuel

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 352 1461	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

P

Samuel Pane

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 70 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount \$ 3 10 0

Remarks:

Hearst

46  
Patten Thomas

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Mason Mason

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971433	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

P

Thomas Patten

Appears as *Mason* on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 17*76*.

months *3 6 1/4* days,

at *6/* per diem.

Amount *\$ 10 17 6*

Remarks:

*Hearst*



47  
*Philip Joshua*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Labourer Labourer*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971481	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

P | |  
Joshua Philips

Appears as - Labourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 27½ days,

at 18 per diem.

Amount £ 0 - 18 - 4

Remarks:

Hearst

48  
*Poynner Jacob*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenters*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971425	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ☒ Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

1

1

Jacob Poyneer

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 29 days,

at 6/ per diem.

Amount £ 8 - 14

Remarks:

Hearst

49  
Reader Jacob

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Armourer Armourer

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971841	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



R

Jacob Reader

Appears as Armorer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

3 2/3 months 3 days,

at £ 10 - 13 - 4 per diem.

Amount £ 40 - 3 - 6 1/2

Remarks:

Hearst

50  
Roberts Gilbert

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971449	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

R

Gilbert Roberts

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 8 days,

at 5<sup>0</sup> pr day & 100 days at 1<sup>0</sup> per diem.

Amount L<sup>0</sup> 7 0 0

Remarks:

Hearst

5-1  
*Rose Israel*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Carter Carter*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35271477	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *✓* \_\_\_\_\_

R

Israel Rose

Appears as

Carte

on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

94 days,

at

10/

per diem.

Amount

L 47 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst



52  
Sayre Joshua

**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971455	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

S

Joshua Sayre

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 8 days,

at 5/ pr day & 9.5 days at 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 6 15 0

Remarks:

Hearst

*Schouten Henry*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Labourer Labourer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971450	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8

1

1

Henry Schouten

Appears as Labourer on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 66 days,

at 1/8 per diem.

Amount \$ 2 4 0

Remarks:

Hearst

54

Scoldfield, James

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

35971452	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also



S

James Goldfield

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 8 days,

at 5/ per day & 102 1/2 days at 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 7 2 6

Remarks:

Hearst

53  
*Slouter Cornelius*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Labourer Labourer*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971483	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *Mark:*

See also

S

1

1

Cornelius Slouter

Appears as Labourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 5  $8\frac{1}{2}$  days,

at 18 per diem.

Amount L 1 - 19 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst

56

Snyder, Abraham

Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

35971460

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

8

Abraham Snyder

Appears as *Carpenter* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 17 *76*.

months *52* days,

at *1/0* per diem.

Amount *L 2. 12 0*

Remarks:

*Hearst*



57  
*Snyder Christian*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

35971470

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: *✓*

See also *✓*

S

Christian Snyder

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 28 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount \$ 1 - 8 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst

585  
Stanton, Thomas

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35471430	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: ✓

See also

S

Thomas Stanton  
of Capt Benthys Company  
Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 57 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount \$ 2 17

Remarks:

Hearst

59  
Steel, Andrew

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971469	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



8

Andrew Steel

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

46 days,

at

11

per diem.

Amount

L 2

6

0

Remarks:

Hearst

60

# Tappan, Tennis

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Clerk of the Checks &c Clerk of the Checks &c

### CARD NUMBERS.

35971444	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7

Tennis Tappen

Appears as Clerk of the Check, &c. on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 122 days,

at 5/4 per diem.

Amount £32 - 10 - 8

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ 61  
*Taylor Joseph*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971456	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

T

Joseph Taylor

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 76 days,

at 1/10 per diem.

Amount £ 3 16 0

Remarks:

Hearst



62  
*Terwilligen, Joseph*  
**Artificers and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Carpenter Carpenter*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	359.71468	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

See *also* \_\_\_\_\_

9 | |  
Joseph Terwilligen

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 6 days,

at 1/4 per diem.

Amount \$ 0 - 6 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst

23  
Shayne, John

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971426	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

7 | |  
John Thayer  
of Capt Childs Company  
Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,  
(Revolutionary War.)

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 63 days,

at // per diem.

Amount £3 3

Remarks:

Hearst

62  
Therry, Jesse

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Labourer Labourer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577, 482	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also



T | |

Jesse Thenny

Appears as Labourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 17 76.

months 32 1/2 days,

at 1/8 per diem.

Amount L 1 - 1 - 8

Remarks:

Hearst

63  
Frank Nicholas

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carter Carter

### CARD NUMBERS.

35971478	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

T | |

Nicholas Throck

Appears as Carter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 14 days,

at 10/- per diem.

Amount L 7

Remarks:

Hearst

✓ 66  
*Tuttle Parzilla*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971453	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *8*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

T

Barzilla Tuttle

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

8

days,

at 5/ per day & 106 days at 1/ per diem.

Amount

£ 7 6 0

Remarks:

Hearst



67.  
*Valentine Ben*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971429	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book *Mark*: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

V. 1 L

Ben Valentine  
of Capt Benthys Company  
Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 60 1/2 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount £ 3 - 0 - 6

Remarks:

Hurst

68  
Vandermark John

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Mason | Mason

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 1474	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

R

John Vandermerk

Appears as Mason on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 13 days,

at 1/2 per diem.

Amount 20 - 13 - 0.

Remarks:

Hearst

69  
*VanBlack, Cornelius*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
*Carpenter Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 1454	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See *✓* also \_\_\_\_\_



V

Cornelius Van Vlack

Appears as carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 8 days,

at 5/ per day & 99 days at 1/ per diem.

Amount 6 19 0

Remarks:

Hearst

70  
Walker, John

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

3597 1427

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

John Walker  
of Capt Bentley's Company

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 58 days,

at 11 per diem.

Amount £ 2 18

Remarks:

Hearst

Waterson, Hugh

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Labourer Labourer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971459	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ☒ Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See ☒ also \_\_\_\_\_

W

Hugh Waterson

Appears as Labourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 60 days,

at 18 per diem.

Amount £ 2 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst



72  
*White, Hezekiah*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Master Carpenter Master Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3577 1445</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

Hezekiah White

Appears as Master Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 11 3 days,

at 8/ per diem.

Amount £ 45 4 0

Remarks:

Hearst

73  
*White Silas*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Carpenter* | *Carpenter*

CARD NUMBERS.

35971446

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

Silas White

Appears as

Carpenter

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months

8 days,

at 5/11 day & 11 1/2 days at 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 7 - 11 - 6

Remarks:

Hearst

74  
*Wolcott Gideon*  
**Artificers' and Others**

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ass Armourer Ass Armourer*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35971442	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See *✓* also \_\_\_\_\_



W

Gideon Wolcott

Sergeant in Capt Childs company

Appears as Assist Armourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

3 1/4 months days,

at £ 3 - 4 - 0 per diem.

Amount £ 10 - 8 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst

75  
Wolf Adam

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971467	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ☒ Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See ☒ also \_\_\_\_\_

W

Adam Wolf

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug. 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 52 days,

at 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 2 12 0

Remarks:

He arsk

76  
Wood, Samuel

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Labourer Labourer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35971458	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

F

1

Samuel Wood

Appears as

Labourer

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776

months

40

days,

at

1/8

per diem.

Amount

£ 1 - 12 - 0

Remarks:-

Hearst



71  
*Wooden Jamies*

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Labourer Labourer*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3597 1479</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

77

James Wooden

Appears as *Labourer* on a

### Pay Roll

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 1776.

months *40* days,

at */8* per diem.

Amount *\$ 1 - 6 8*

Remarks:

*Hearst*

78

Woodworth, Liah

# Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Asst Armourer Asst Armourer

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 35971443	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

Diah Woodworth  
Private in Capt Childs Company  
Appears as Assist Armourer on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Constitution, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

3 3/4 months days,

at 26/8 per diem.

Amount £ 5

Remarks:

Hearst

79

Woodworth William

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25971471	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



W

William Woodworth

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 20 days,

at 1/2 per diem.

Amount \$ 1 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

Hearst

8070nd.  
Young John

## Artificers and Others

Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts  
Constitution and Montgomery, on Hudson  
River, Aug. 1, to Dec. 1, 1776.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Carpenter Carpenter

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 359 71447	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37 1
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Y | |  
John Young

Appears as Carpenter on a

**Pay Roll**

of the artificers and others employed by Brigadier  
General James Clinton at Fort Montgomery, in  
the High Lands on Hudson's River,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Aug 1 to Dec 1, 1776.

months 8 days,

at 5/ per day & 98 days at 1/ per diem.

Amount £ 6 18 0

Remarks:

Hearst

*Page. John*

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37187178	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

B

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Baggs  
Corporal, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £132 <sup>s</sup>19 - <sup>d</sup>10

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 8 April 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 9

(575)

Hearst

C. pyist.



✓ <sup>2</sup>  
*Blair Samuel*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Chaplin Chaplin*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37187176	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P.O.P. 436786*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Blair

Chaplin, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 312 - 84 - 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: see his acct

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 9

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

3

✓ Bowman, Elijah

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187179	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

B

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Elijah Bowman

Bombardier, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £118 8/6 28

Sum admitted

Remarks: Inlisted 31 July 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 9

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 4  
Broomhead, Joseph

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187275	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & O. 436786

✓ See also



B

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Jos. Broomhead  
Matron, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 29

\$ 11. 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Invoice of 49

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 11

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ *Brown, James*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37187363</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P. & O. 436786*

✓ See also

B

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

James Brown

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£58. 5. 21

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Deserted Nov 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 6  
*Buckley, William*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37187361</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P. & O. 436786*

✓ See also

B

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Buckley

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£71- 94- 56

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Deserted Nov 80

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 13

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.



*Saick, Fredrick*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Gunner Gunner*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37187792	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P.P. 436786*

✓ See also

C

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Fredrick Caick*

*Gunner*, Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£54 - 83 - 26*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 80*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *24*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

8  
Coldwater, Philip

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187608	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

C

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Philip Goldwater  
Quits, Artillery. 10 R<sup>th</sup> \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £56 - \$11 - 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: \* Omitted Apr 77  
\* Invalid

\* as on book

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 20

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 9  
Coombes, William

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37187781	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Coombes

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £104 - 8/8 - 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: not mustered.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 24

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

10  
Coven. William

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37187596	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

C

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Cowen  
Corporal, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$135 85 29

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlist<sup>d</sup> 26 Feb '77  
Priv to Aug 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Spisemore, Godfrey

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37187597	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

C

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Godfrey Crisemore  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £113 8 11 50

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dislist<sup>d</sup> 1 May '71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 19

(575)

Harrist

Copyist.



✓ *Davis, John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37,88089	20	
2	8092	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P. F. P. 436786*

✓ See also

2

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Matrons, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £144 - 87 - 29

Sum admitted

Remarks: Enlisted 17 Sep 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

No 1268

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

2

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Davis

Matross Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 44 37. 29

Sum admitted

Remarks: charged before over  
l. f. No 12 68

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 32

No 1272

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 13  
*Dickenson, David*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187944	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

D

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

David Dickens on

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 15      \$ 11      22

Sum admitted

Remarks: Must June 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 28

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



14  
✓ *Signam. Nicholas*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37188085</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

2

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Nicholas Signam  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £67-10-00

Sum admitted

Remarks: Omitted Dec 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 15  
*Dingfelle, Conrad*  
**Artillery.**

**Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37187945	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P. P. 436786*

✓ See also

D

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Conrad Dingtfell

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £54 - 18 - 8

Sum admitted

Remarks: Must<sup>d</sup> June 1780

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 28

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 176  
*Dixon John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187910	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P. P. 436786*

✓ See also



D

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Dixon  
Sergeant, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$62.24 8 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: 23 Jan<sup>y</sup> 77

Serigt 1 May 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 27

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

17  
✓ Dixon Patrick

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187934	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

D

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Patrick Dixon

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L97 - 81 - 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: Omitted Dec 80

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 226

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

178  
*Joan Thomas*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37188086	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓  
See also

2

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Thomas Doan

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged: £ 51 - <sup>8</sup>4 - 26

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered June 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 31

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Thomas Doan*

(Name.)

*Artillery, Continental Troops*

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Name appears, as of above  
regiment, with rank of  
"matross", with service  
"mustered June-80."

Entry appears in a "book"  
compiled from rolls of  
above named organization  
under head of "State of  
Pa. against U.S. for  
"depreciation on pay of  
"the Army"

No additional inform<sup>n</sup>

Daniel  
Name David or Thomas  
Woane not found on  
g. i. of Pa. Rev war

345

Johnson  
AD.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

May 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

*MB*  
*L*  
MB

Mrs. Nina Doan Kleven,  
McCook, Nebraska.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Doan served in the Revolutionary War as a matross in an artillery regiment of Continental troops, and that he was mustered in June --, 1780. The records also show that payment was allowed for his services to the State of Pennsylvania on account of depreciation on pay of the Army, but nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name Daniel Doane been found on the rolls of any organization of Pennsylvania or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Under the rules of this Department applications for the records of soldiers of the Revolutionary War whose surnames only are stated cannot be entertained, and under those rules the records of not more than two soldiers of said war can be furnished to

(Attach this end.)

any one descendant.

The stamped envelope received  
with this letter is returned here-  
with.

*H. J. Ham*

The Adjutant General.

19  
*Douglas, William*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37187946	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*Q. & P. 436786*

✓ See also



*D*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Douglas*  
~~Matross~~, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 81 - 3/3 - 27*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Enlist<sup>d</sup> 1 Mar 77*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *28*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

20

\**Douglas, Charles*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Bombardier Bombardier*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37188097	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

D

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

+ Doyle

Charles's Douglass, Widow  
Bomb\*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$26 - 817 - 26

Sum admitted

Remarks: Died march 1, 178

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 32

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

27  
Doyle, Charles  
Artillery.

Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Douglass, Charles

22

Fennimore, Jonathan  
Artillery.

Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Pennymore, Jonathan



23

*Fleming, John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37188267	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

See also

F

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Fleming

Matrons, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$51.89

511

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Enlistd 1 Aug '78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 37

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

*Fleming, Thomas*

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Gunner Gunner*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188268	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P. & O. 436786*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Fleming*

*Gunner*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$52 - 81 23*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Enlisted 1 Aug 78*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *37*

(575)

*Hearst*  
Copyist.

20  
Forrest, Thomas

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Blank Blank

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188207	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also



*F*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Forrest*  
*clerk*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£128* *\$12* *2/11*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Omitted Dec 78*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *35*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

*Forrest, William*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37188206</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Book Mark:

*P. 1 P. 436786*

✓ See also

*F*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*William Forrest*

*Matrons, Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

*L 71      \$ 4      20*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*6 adet. 1 Aug 78*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *35*

(575)

*Forrest*

Copyist.

✓ 21  
*Fox, Stepheniah*  
**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross* | *Matross*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37188327</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book, Mark:

*P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

F

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Zeppheniah Fox*  
*Matross*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£34 - 8/9 - 2/10*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Disht 29 July 79*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *38*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.



28

✓ *Fulham, Thomas*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37188376</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

✓ See also

*G*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Thomas Fulham*

*Matross*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$ 26 - 85 - 21*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *not on musters*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *39*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

27  
✓  
Furnaw, Abraham

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188338	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

F

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Abraham Furnaw

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 8* *\$ 15* - *00*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Died June 1 1777*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *38*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

30

Griffiths, David

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matrose Matrose

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37188517	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

See also



G

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

David Griffiths  
Major, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £108 - 13 - 5

Sum admitted

Remarks:

see Registers

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 42

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

37  
Hamilton, William

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188977	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & O. 436786

✓ See also

22

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

W<sup>m</sup> Hamilton

Matron, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 75      3      14

Sum admitted

Remarks: Issued Nov 80

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 54

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 32  
Hastings, Samuel

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner Gunner  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188874	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Hastings

Gunner, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 2101-31 57

Sum admitted

Remarks: Disb'd 2 Aug. 77

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 51

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



03  
Hathorn, John

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37188967	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

H

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Hathorn  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

\* Sum charged £82. 87- 53

Sum admitted

Remarks: see Register.

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 54

(575)

Hearst

Copist.

✓ 34  
*Hawkins. Francis*

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37188669	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*PP 436786*

✓ See also

26

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Francis Hawkins

Matro 22, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 245 18 0

Sum admitted

Remarks: Must 9 May 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 46

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

Highland, Nathaniel

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner Gunner  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37188976	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P.O. 436786

See also



22

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Nathl Highland

Gunner, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above; under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 62 - 8 4 - 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Inserted New 60

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 54

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

36

*Holles, William*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37188670	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *A.P. 436786*

✓ See also *4 ardy*

H

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Hollis

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged. 125 4 16

Sum admitted

Remarks: Must Nov 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 46

Harris

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 37  
*Hornheath, Jeremiah*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37188762</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 436786*

See also

H

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Jeremiah Hornheath  
Matron, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 263 13 26

Sum admitted

Remarks: Disbursed 20 July 78

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 48

(575)

Hearn

Copyist.



38

Irvine, James

Artillery.

Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37189125	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 436786

✓ See also

I

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

James Irvine  
Sergeant, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

174 8 4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Omitted Sep 80

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 57

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 39  
Jones, Joseph

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner Gunner  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37189054	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

J | Artillery. Continental Troops.

Joseph Jones

Sumner, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 265 4 3

Sum admitted

Remarks: see Register

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 56

Hearst

40

Kershaw, William

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37189279	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P.P. 436786

See also



K

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Kershaw

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 28 - 89 - 29

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dubist 1 May 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 61

(575)

Hearst

C. pyist.

✓ 41  
*Laver, Michael*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37189413	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

L

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Laver

Sergt., Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged L 136      18      20

Sum admitted

Remarks: En. Displ. July 8, 77.

Serg Sept. 80.

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 65

(575)

Hearst

Copyst.

✓ 42  
*Lilly, John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37189438	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

L

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Lilly  
Mutron, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State, of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 72 - 87 - 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1776

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 66

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



✓ 43  
Masson, William

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371 90 214	20
2	21
3	22
4 .	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & O. 436786

✓ See also

M

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Masson

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 79 8 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: des July 6. & c.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 86

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 44  
McCalla, Hugh

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37189990	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. V. P. 436786

See also

Mc

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Hugh M. Calla

Sergeant, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 121 - 81 - 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Sept 1. 77

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

80

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 48  
*McDermot, John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37189912	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

✓ See also



Mc

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John McSermet  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

158 13 20

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Ministered.

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 78

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 46  
McGill, John

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37189869

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

Mc

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John McGill

~~McGill~~, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$148 - 814 - 22

Sum admitted

Remarks: July 13 78.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 77

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 47  
*McIlree, James*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37189898	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R. & O. 436786.*

✓ See also

Mc

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

James McIlvie  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 88 3 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not on muster

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in  
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,  
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally  
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the  
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American  
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 78

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



48  
McIntire, Thomas

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captani

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37189983	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

Mc

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Thos McIntire

Capt, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £256 - 87 - 10

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 80

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 44  
*McMinn, William*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37189683</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 436786*

See also

Mc

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Wm Mc Minn

Matrons, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 69 8 1 56

Sum admitted

Remarks:

En July 18 78

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

72

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 30  
Miller, Henry

Artillery  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37189911	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 4367 F6

✓ See also



M

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Henry Miller  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 64 - 0 - 0

Sum admitted

Remarks: Miss Torans & Co.

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page

78

(575)

Hearst

C. pyist.

27  
Miller, Samuel

Artillery.

Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37190239	1	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

M

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Samuel Miller

Capt., Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £203 - 15 - 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Died July 8. 78.

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 86

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 32  
*Mitchell, John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37190219</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

M

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Mitchell

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

238 84 52

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

86

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



55  
Norton, William

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum Major Drum Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37190250	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 1 P. 436786

✓ See also

N

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Norton

Drum Major, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$131- 18 8 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 87

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

34  
x  
*Pennymore, Jonathan*

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <del>37790451</del>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Withdrawn and filed in jacket  
of Jonathan Pennymore 4 Aug Regt Cont*

*Number of personal papers herein 0*  
*Book 1-23-29 527*

**Book Mark:** *P.P. 436776*

✓ **See also**

✓ 55  
*Pine, John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>37190404</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*P.O. 436786*

✓ See also



P

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Pine

Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 41- 85 - 00

Sum admitted

Remarks: M<sup>y</sup> May 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 92

(575)

Hearst

Cpyist.



✓ 86  
Pollard, Robert

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37190492	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein - 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also

P

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Pollard

Sergeant, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

L 76 - 8/7 - 2/

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 94

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 57  
Porter, Robert

**Artillery:  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

Cadet Cadet

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3719.0407	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.O. 436786

✓ See also

P

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Robert Porter

Cadet, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$42 - 17 - 05

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> March 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 92

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 58  
Reiley, Edward

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37190747	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 70. 436786

✓ See also



R

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Edward Reiley  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £70 - 85 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Not mustered

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 101

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 84  
*Rickey, John*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37190643	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P.O. 436786*

✓ See also

R

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Rickey  
Corporal, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £33 - 17 - 24

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1 May 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 99

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

✓ 60  
Rupley, Peter

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37,906/5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.P. 436786

✓ See also

R

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Rupley  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £73 - 14 9½

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan'y 1. 77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 98

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.



61  
Ryan, Michael

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

B. Major B. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27190578	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.F.P. 436786

See also

R

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Michael Ryan

B. Major, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 545 - \$12.26*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Resigned June 13, 1779.*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *97*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

62

✓  
*Singleton, John*

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37191233	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

✓  
See also

S

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Singleton  
Matross, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 42 - 8 18 - 2 4

Sum admitted

Remarks: In May 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 114

(575)

Hearst

Copist.



✓ 63  
Standley, Peter

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

37191002

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also



S.

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Standley*

*Natross*, Artillery. & 3<sup>d</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £22 . 8/2 . 0/1

Sum admitted

Remarks: *May 1779*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 108

*N<sup>o</sup> 4169*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

✓ 64  
Stausberg, John

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37191213	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

S

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*John Staisberg*  
Drummer Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £ 97 - 14 - 25

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 113

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

68  
Seabough, Peter

Artillery.

Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Tibaugh, Peter

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Boo

Se

✓ 66  
Pete, Peter

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross Matross

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 37191354	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

✓ See also



*J*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Tets*

*Matross*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£67 3 11*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *117*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

67  
+ Tibbault, Peter

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191382	20	
2	1312	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 5 P. 436786

✓ See also

*J*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Tibbault*  
*Corpl*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 109* *\$ 10* *211*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *M<sup>o</sup> Aug 77*

*charged p 116 No 4479*

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *117*.....

*No 4549*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

*J*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*Peter Teabough*

*Corporal*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *L 63 80 10 1/2*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Mus Aug 77*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *116*

*N<sup>o</sup> 4479*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

✓ 68  
Totten, William

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191383	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



I

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

William Totten  
Pifer, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £98 - 84 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 117

(575)

Hearst

C. pyist.

69

Trusdale, James

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191385	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

J

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Trusdale*  
*Matross*, Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Compiled from Rolls**

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£61- 83 27*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Not on Mus.*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *117*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

70  
*Turner, James*

**Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37191326</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also

*J*

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

*James Turner*  
*Nations*, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£ 53* *7* *2* *4*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *June 26* *78*

\* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *116*

(575)

*Hearst*

Copyist.



✓  
77  
*Vincent, John*

**Artillery.**  
**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Matross Matross*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>37191425</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*R.P. 436786*

See also

V

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Vincent

Matro<sup>22</sup>, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £107- 12- 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Jan'y 27. 71

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 120

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

72

Wallace, James

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191566	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & O. 436786

See also

W 5

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

James Wallace

Bombardier, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 136 16 20

Sum admitted

Remarks: March 11, 77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 124

(575)

W. A. W.

Copyist.

✓

73

Walters, Jacob

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191576	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also



W

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Jacob Walters  
Matron, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 51 56 22

Sum admitted

Remarks: Comd Nov 79

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 124

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 74  
Whitner, Peter

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37191573	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

W

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

Peter Whitner

Matron, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

2<sup>00</sup> 116 13 . 80

Sum admitted

Remarks:

May 1777

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 124

(575)

Copyist.

75  
Walf, John

Artillery.  
Continental Troops.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37191567	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0-

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436786

See also

W

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Wolf  
Corporal, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$138.51

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Pay 13.77.

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page

124

(575)

Copyist.



76 - End.

✓  
*Young, John*  
**Artillery.**

**Continental Troops.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer Fifer*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37191737	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Y

Artillery.

Continental  
Troops.

John Young  
Rifer, Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head  
of "State of Pennsylvania against United  
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£71 8/ 2 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Mus Aug '77

\*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 129

(575)

Hearst

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

148

END

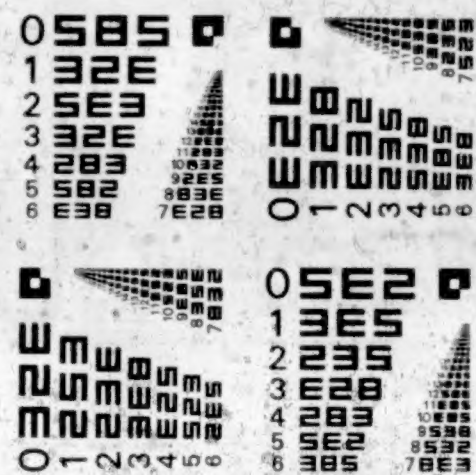






MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER